

=> fil reg

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:04:42 ON 16 SEP 2001  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2001 American Chemical Society (ACS)

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 14 SEP 2001 HIGHEST RN 357154-15-5  
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 14 SEP 2001 HIGHEST RN 357154-15-5

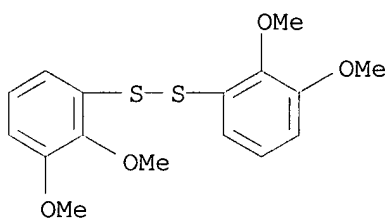
TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 11, 2001

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when  
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Structure search limits have been increased. See HELP SLIMIT  
for details.

=> d ide can tot

L90 ANSWER 1 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
RN **178487-70-2** REGISTRY  
CN Disulfide, bis(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN NSC 677472  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C16 H18 O4 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812

REFERENCE 2: 125:184901

REFERENCE 3: 125:76341

L90 ANSWER 2 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **144114-21-6** REGISTRY  
CN Retropepsin (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Avian leukosis virus proteinase  
CN E.C. 3.4.23.16  
CN FIV proteinase  
CN Gag Protease  
CN HIV aspartyl protease  
CN HIV protease  
CN HIV proteinase  
CN HIV-1 aspartyl protease  
CN HIV-1 aspartyl proteinase  
CN HIV-1 protease  
CN HIV-1 proteinase  
CN HIV-1 virus aspartyl proteinase  
CN HIV-1 virus protease

**Point of Contact:**  
Jan Delaval  
**Librarian-Physical Sciences**  
CM1 1E01 Tel: 308-4498

CN HIV-2 protease  
CN HTLV proteinase  
CN HTLV-1 proteinase  
CN Human immunodeficiency virus protease  
CN Moloney murine leukemia virus protease  
CN Retroproteinase  
CN Rous sarcoma virus protease  
CN RSV proteinase  
CN Simian immunodeficiency virus aspartyl proteinase  
MF Unspecified  
CI COM, MAN  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CIN,  
PROMT, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

1901 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

79 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1904 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:174687

REFERENCE 2: 135:174599

REFERENCE 3: 135:174520

REFERENCE 4: 135:174470

REFERENCE 5: 135:162484

REFERENCE 6: 135:162089

REFERENCE 7: 135:162079

REFERENCE 8: 135:162074

REFERENCE 9: 135:161987

REFERENCE 10: 135:149594

L90 ANSWER 3 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

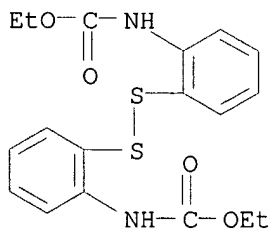
RN **72687-29-7** REGISTRY

CN Carbamic acid, (dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bis-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C18 H20 N2 O4 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812

REFERENCE 2: 125:76341

REFERENCE 3: 107:134255

REFERENCE 4: 92:76429

L90 ANSWER 4 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **66546-28-9** REGISTRY

CN Quinoline, 2,2'-dithiobis[4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

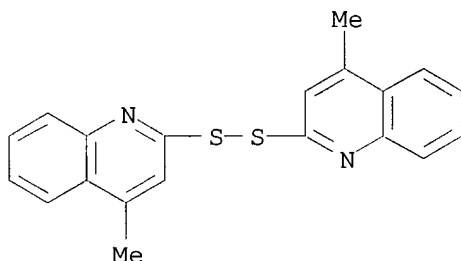
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Lepidine, 2,2'-dithiodi- (6CI)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H16 N2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:209141

REFERENCE 2: 134:110110

REFERENCE 3: 132:30812

REFERENCE 4: 125:76341

REFERENCE 5: 88:190565

L90 ANSWER 5 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **61747-35-1** REGISTRY

CN 1H-Imidazole, 2,2'-dithiobis[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Dithiobis(4-tert-butyl-1-isopropylimidazole)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H34 N4 S2

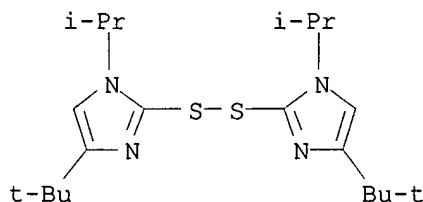
CI COM

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX,  
CHEMLIST, MSDS-OHS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



14 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:46638  
REFERENCE 2: 134:110110  
REFERENCE 3: 133:90223  
REFERENCE 4: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 5: 129:12327  
REFERENCE 6: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 7: 116:230222  
REFERENCE 8: 116:55101  
REFERENCE 9: 114:237652  
REFERENCE 10: 113:97273

L90 ANSWER 6 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **38262-57-6** REGISTRY

CN 1-Naphthalenamine, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

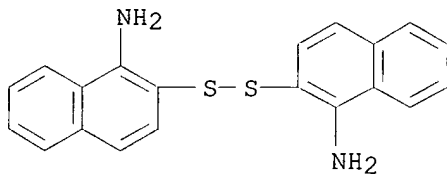
OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Dithiobis(1-aminonaphthalene)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H16 N2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CSCHEM, MSDS-OHS,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



13 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
13 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 2: 132:18252  
REFERENCE 3: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 4: 102:132013  
REFERENCE 5: 101:125477  
REFERENCE 6: 95:56899  
REFERENCE 7: 93:90750  
REFERENCE 8: 92:214435  
REFERENCE 9: 92:190816  
REFERENCE 10: 92:123836

L90 ANSWER 7 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **37205-61-1** REGISTRY

CN Proteinase inhibitor (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Antiproteinase

CN Fu Gu Tai

CN Protease inhibitor

DR 139074-30-9, 144716-05-2, 144132-75-2

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO,  
CA, CAPLUS, CEN, CIN, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, PROMT, TOXLINE,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

4465 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

87 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

4473 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:174712

REFERENCE 2: 135:174705

REFERENCE 3: 135:174649

REFERENCE 4: 135:165873

REFERENCE 5: 135:163380

REFERENCE 6: 135:163198

REFERENCE 7: 135:162650

REFERENCE 8: 135:162103

REFERENCE 9: 135:161850

REFERENCE 10: 135:161519

L90 ANSWER 8 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **35964-48-8** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, bis(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 677442

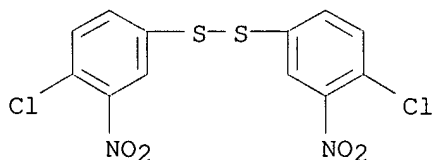
FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H6 Cl2 N2 O4 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812

REFERENCE 2: 126:225244

REFERENCE 3: 125:184901

REFERENCE 4: 125:76341

REFERENCE 5: 78:111007

REFERENCE 6: 76:112309

L90 ANSWER 9 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **33174-74-2** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benzonitrile, 2,2'-dithiodi- (8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Dicyanodiphenyl disulfide

CN Bis(2-cyanophenyl) disulfide

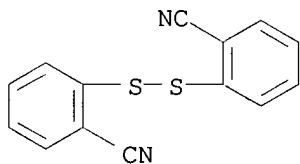
CN NSC 677458

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H8 N2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CSCHEM,  
SYNTHLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



26 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

27 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:293417

REFERENCE 2: 132:30812

REFERENCE 3: 131:144613

REFERENCE 4: 130:311765

REFERENCE 5: 129:41107

REFERENCE 6: 128:127653

REFERENCE 7: 127:332692

REFERENCE 8: 127:293160

REFERENCE 9: 127:248126

REFERENCE 10: 127:34250

L90 ANSWER 10 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **29581-98-4** REGISTRY

CN L-Cystine, N,N'-diformyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Cystine, N,N'-diformyl- (6CI)

CN Cystine, N,N'-diformyl-, L- (8CI)

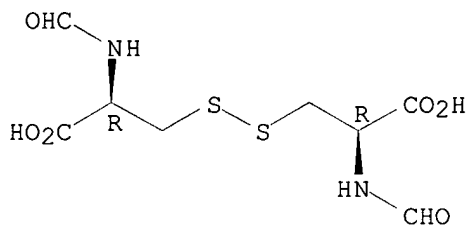
OTHER NAMES:

CN N,N'-Diformyl-L-cystine

FS STEREOSEARCH

DR 816-91-1  
 MF C8 H12 N2 O6 S2  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, NIOSHTIC, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry.



8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 2: 125:76341  
 REFERENCE 3: 118:120258  
 REFERENCE 4: 116:174712  
 REFERENCE 5: 109:149866  
 REFERENCE 6: 78:58  
 REFERENCE 7: 77:114857  
 REFERENCE 8: 73:54325

L90 ANSWER 11 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **29124-55-8** REGISTRY

CN Benzenamine, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Aniline, 2,2'-dithiobis[5-chloro- (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Diamino-4,4'-dichlorodiphenyl disulfide

CN NSC 677447

FS 3D CONCORD

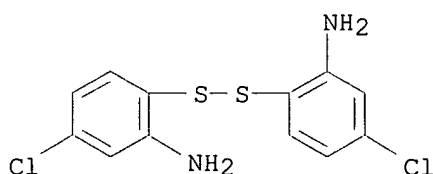
MF C12 H10 Cl2 N2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



16 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 16 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 2: 125:184901  
REFERENCE 3: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 4: 101:55079  
REFERENCE 5: 99:87826  
REFERENCE 6: 92:128024  
REFERENCE 7: 92:6226  
REFERENCE 8: 91:157777  
REFERENCE 9: 91:5255  
REFERENCE 10: 87:53055

L90 ANSWER 12 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **24696-61-5** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-methylphenyl (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Disulfide, 2,4-dinitrophenyl p-tolyl (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

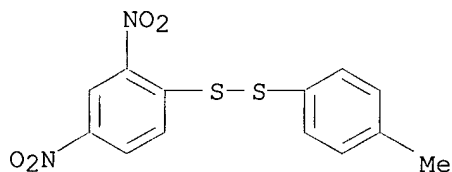
CN 2,4-Dinitro-4'-methyldiphenyl disulfide

CN 2,4-Dinitrophenyl p-tolyl disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H10 N2 O4 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

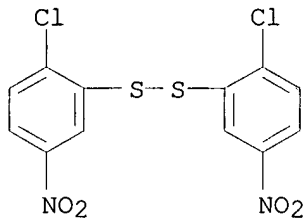


11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:11677  
REFERENCE 2: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 3: 131:184867  
REFERENCE 4: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 5: 105:60256  
REFERENCE 6: 100:173968  
REFERENCE 7: 97:162494  
REFERENCE 8: 87:22643  
REFERENCE 9: 80:59114  
REFERENCE 10: 79:115715



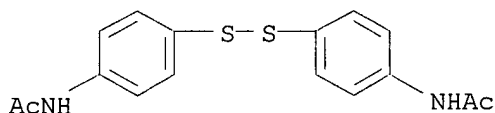
L90 ANSWER 13 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
RN **20201-05-2** REGISTRY  
CN Disulfide, bis(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl) (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN Bis(2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl) disulfide  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C12 H6 Cl2 N2 O4 S2  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 2: 132:3248  
REFERENCE 3: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 4: 100:174748  
REFERENCE 5: 76:112309  
REFERENCE 6: 68:104454

L90 ANSWER 14 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
RN **16766-09-9** REGISTRY  
CN Acetamide, N,N'-(dithiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Acetanilide, 4',4'''-dithiobis- (8CI)  
OTHER NAMES:  
CN Bis(4-acetamidophenyl) disulfide  
CN Bis(4-acetylamino-phenyl) disulfide  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C16 H16 N2 O2 S2  
CI COM  
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, SPECINFO, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



41 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
41 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:35008

REFERENCE 2: 132:87659  
REFERENCE 3: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 4: 131:191285  
REFERENCE 5: 130:189205  
REFERENCE 6: 130:59012  
REFERENCE 7: 128:294743  
REFERENCE 8: 128:250629  
REFERENCE 9: 128:186461  
REFERENCE 10: 128:69934

L90 ANSWER 15 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **15658-35-2** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6,6'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Nicotinic acid, 6,6'-dithiodi- (8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 6,6'-Dithiodinicotinic acid

CN 6,6'-Dithionicotinic acid

CN Carboxypyridine disulfide

CN CPDS

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H8 N2 O4 S2

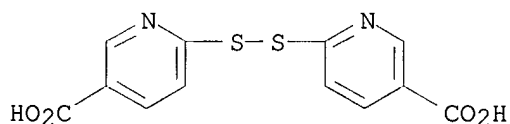
CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, PHAR, RTECS\*, SYNTHLINE, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



125 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

125 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:245193  
REFERENCE 2: 134:110110  
REFERENCE 3: 134:39177  
REFERENCE 4: 133:288786  
REFERENCE 5: 133:90223  
REFERENCE 6: 133:65901  
REFERENCE 7: 132:229558

REFERENCE 8: 132:217134

REFERENCE 9: 132:108139

REFERENCE 10: 132:89832

L90 ANSWER 16 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **15158-11-9** REGISTRY

CN Copper, ion (Cu2+) (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Copper divalent ion

CN Copper ion(2+)

CN Copper(2+)

CN Copper(2+) ion

CN Copper(II)

CN Copper(II) cation

CN Copper(II) ion

CN Cu2+

CN Cupric cation

CN Cupric ion

CN Cupric ion (Cu2+)

DR 12265-72-4, 16397-90-3

MF Cu

CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CEN, CIN, DDFU, DETHERM\*, DRUGU, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Cu2+

7769 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

523 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

7783 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:186767

REFERENCE 2: 135:186144

REFERENCE 3: 135:186086

REFERENCE 4: 135:184812

REFERENCE 5: 135:184174

REFERENCE 6: 135:180505

REFERENCE 7: 135:180459

REFERENCE 8: 135:179836

REFERENCE 9: 135:177470

REFERENCE 10: 135:176976

L90 ANSWER 17 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **14807-75-1** REGISTRY

CN Thioperoxydicarbonimidic diamide ([ (H2N)C(NH)]2S2), dihydrochloride (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

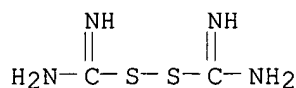
CN Formamidine, 1,1'-dithiodi-, dihydrochloride (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 1,1'-Dithiodiformamidine hydrochloride

CN Diformamidine disulfide dihydrochloride

CN Dithioformamidine dihydrochloride  
 CN Formamidine disulfide dihydrochloride  
 MF C2 H6 N4 S2 . 2 Cl H  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,  
 CSCHEM, GMELIN\*, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)  
 CRN (3256-06-2)

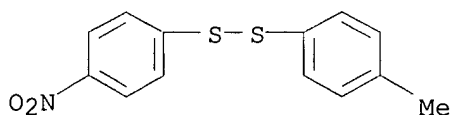


●2 HCl

30 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 30 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:129593  
 REFERENCE 2: 135:76571  
 REFERENCE 3: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 4: 132:27713  
 REFERENCE 5: 125:76341  
 REFERENCE 6: 124:307619  
 REFERENCE 7: 124:260207  
 REFERENCE 8: 110:94495  
 REFERENCE 9: 109:92107  
 REFERENCE 10: 99:202698

L90 ANSWER 18 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN **14756-51-5** REGISTRY  
 CN Disulfide, 4-methylphenyl 4-nitrophenyl (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Disulfide, p-nitrophenyl p-tolyl (7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN p-Nitrophenyl p-tolyl disulfide  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C13 H11 N O2 S2  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT,  
 USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



12 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 12 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

## 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 2: 130:273973  
REFERENCE 3: 125:57694  
REFERENCE 4: 123:338868  
REFERENCE 5: 109:109942  
REFERENCE 6: 106:17996  
REFERENCE 7: 101:130324  
REFERENCE 8: 88:49876  
REFERENCE 9: 88:37113  
REFERENCE 10: 87:22643

L90 ANSWER 19 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **14370-67-3** REGISTRY

CN Disulfoxide, bis(4-methylphenyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN p-Tolyl disulfoxide (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

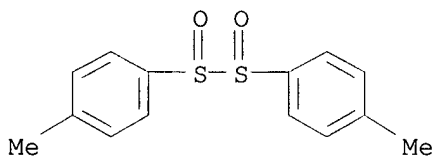
OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 677464

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H14 O2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:347661  
REFERENCE 2: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 3: 130:52010  
REFERENCE 4: 125:247552  
REFERENCE 5: 125:184901  
REFERENCE 6: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 7: 81:25294  
REFERENCE 8: 66:75789

L90 ANSWER 20 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **14193-38-5** REGISTRY

CN 1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol, (4R,5R)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol, trans-  
 CN o-Dithiane-4,5-diol, trans- (7CI, 8CI)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN (.+-.)-trans-1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol

CN NSC 663605

CN trans-1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol

CN trans-4,5-Dihydroxy-1,2-dithiane

CN trans-4,5-Dihydroxy-o-dithiane

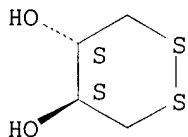
FS STEREOSEARCH

DR 24891-61-0, 17307-14-1, 86023-22-5

MF C4 H8 O2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,  
 CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Relative stereochemistry.



72 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

72 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:180822

REFERENCE 2: 134:110110

REFERENCE 3: 133:147907

REFERENCE 4: 132:105145

REFERENCE 5: 132:30812

REFERENCE 6: 131:139819

REFERENCE 7: 130:167984

REFERENCE 8: 130:85910

REFERENCE 9: 130:81339

REFERENCE 10: 129:275693

L90 ANSWER 21 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 13982-39-3 REGISTRY

CN Zinc, isotope of mass 65 (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN 65Zn

CN Zinc-65

CN Zn 65

MF Zn

CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAOLD,  
 CAPLUS, CIN, CSNB, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, NIOSHTIC, TOXLINE,  
 TOXLIT, USPATFULL

<sup>65</sup>Zn

2025 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
18 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
2027 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
42 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:171510

REFERENCE 2: 135:158405

REFERENCE 3: 135:157231

REFERENCE 4: 135:126752

REFERENCE 5: 135:121780

REFERENCE 6: 135:113313

REFERENCE 7: 135:73377

REFERENCE 8: 135:26064

REFERENCE 9: 135:4973

REFERENCE 10: 135:4092

L90 ANSWER 22 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 10102-43-9 REGISTRY

CN Nitrogen oxide (NO) (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Amidogen, oxo-

CN INOmax

CN Nitric oxide

CN Nitric oxide (NO)

CN Nitric oxide trimer

CN Nitrogen monoxide

CN Nitrogen monoxide

CN Nitrogen oxide (N4O4)

CN Nitrogen(II) oxide

CN Nitrosyl radical

CN OHM 11771

DR 53851-19-7, 51005-20-0, 51005-21-1, 90452-29-2

MF N O

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO,  
CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DETHERM\*,  
DIOGENES, DIPPR\*, DRUGU, DRUGUPDATES, EMBASE, ENCOMPLIT, ENCOMPLIT2,  
ENCOMPAT, ENCOMPAT2, GMELIN\*, HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA,  
MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PDLCOM\*, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*,  
SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, TRCTHERMO\*, TULSA, ULIDAT, USPATFULL, VETU,  
VTB

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

N=O

59861 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

385 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

59954 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:189462  
REFERENCE 2: 135:189381  
REFERENCE 3: 135:188856  
REFERENCE 4: 135:188841  
REFERENCE 5: 135:187883  
REFERENCE 6: 135:187282  
REFERENCE 7: 135:187094  
REFERENCE 8: 135:186744  
REFERENCE 9: 135:185271  
REFERENCE 10: 135:184757

L90 ANSWER 23 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 9068-38-6 REGISTRY

CN Nucleotidyltransferase, deoxyribonucleate, RNA-dependent (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Reverse transcriptase

CN Revertase

CN RNA revertase

CN RNA-dependent deoxyribonucleate nucleotidyltransferase

CN RNA-dependent DNA polymerase

CN RNA-directed DNA polymerase

CN RNA-instructed DNA polymerase

CN SuperScript

CN SuperScript II

CN ThermoScript

CN ThermoScript II

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CAPLUS, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MSDS-OHS, NAPRALERT, PIRA, PROMT, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

6242 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

71 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

6253 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:177888  
REFERENCE 2: 135:177230  
REFERENCE 3: 135:177228  
REFERENCE 4: 135:176420  
REFERENCE 5: 135:176411  
REFERENCE 6: 135:176405  
REFERENCE 7: 135:176275  
REFERENCE 8: 135:175349



REFERENCE 9: 135:174746

REFERENCE 10: 135:174712

L90 ANSWER 24 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 7440-66-6 REGISTRY

CN Zinc (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN AN 325

CN Asarco L 15

CN Blue powder

CN Ecka 4

CN F 1000

CN F 1000 (metal)

CN F 1500T

CN F 2000

CN F 2000 (metal)

CN LS 2

CN LS 2 (element)

CN LS 4

CN LS 5

CN LS 5 (metal)

CN NC-Zinc

CN Rheinzink

CN UF

CN UF (metal)

CN VM 4P16

CN Zinc Dust 3

DR 12793-53-2, 195161-85-4, 199281-21-5, 298688-49-0

MF Zn

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO,  
CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DETHERM\*,  
DIOGENES, DIPPR\*, DRUGU, EMBASE, ENCOMPLIT, ENCOMPLIT2, ENCOMPPAT,  
ENCOMPPAT2, HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IMSDIRECTORY, IPA, MEDLINE,  
MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PDLCOM\*, PHARMASEARCH, PIRA,  
PROMT, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, TULSA, ULIDAT, USPATFULL, VETU, VTB  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Zn

201222 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

10715 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

201365 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:189434

REFERENCE 2: 135:189368

REFERENCE 3: 135:189361

REFERENCE 4: 135:189342

REFERENCE 5: 135:189339

REFERENCE 6: 135:189288

REFERENCE 7: 135:189192

REFERENCE 8: 135:189189

REFERENCE 9: 135:188987

REFERENCE 10: 135:188904

L90 ANSWER 25 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **7440-50-8** REGISTRY

CN Copper (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 100RXH

CN 1100T

CN 115A

CN 1721 Gold

CN 200RL

CN 22BB400

CN 3EC

CN 3EC-HTE

CN 3EC-III

CN 3EC-VLP

CN 3EC3

CN 3L Fire

CN Allbri Natural Copper

CN Arwood copper

CN BHN 02T

CN BHY 02B-T

CN BHY 13T

CN BHY 22B-T

CN BSH

CN BSH (metal)

CN C 100

CN C 100 (metal)

CN C.I. 77400

CN C.I. Pigment Metal 2

CN CDX

CN CDX (metal)

CN CE 1100

CN CE 1110

CN CE 115

CN CE 15

CN CE 25

CN CE 7

CN CE 7 (metal)

CN CE 8A

CN CF 78

CN CF-T 8

CN Copper element

CN Copper fulleride (CuC20)

CN Copper Powder

CN CS-F 150E

CN CT 315E

CN Cu-At-W-250

CN CU-FN 10

CN CuEP

CN CuEPP

CN CuLox 6010

CN CuLox 6030

CN DN 02

CN DP 3

CN DP 3 (metal)

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for  
DISPLAY

DR 133353-46-5, 133353-47-6, 65555-90-0, 72514-83-1, 195161-80-9

MF Cu

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO,

CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DETHERM\*,  
DIOGENES, DRUGU, EMBASE, ENCOMPLIT, ENCOMPLIT2, ENCOMPPAT, ENCOMPPAT2,  
HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NAPRALERT,  
NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, TULSA, ULIDAT,  
USPATFULL, VETU, VTB

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Cu

345771 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
19798 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
346058 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:189434

REFERENCE 2: 135:189408

REFERENCE 3: 135:189402

REFERENCE 4: 135:189376

REFERENCE 5: 135:189373

REFERENCE 6: 135:189367

REFERENCE 7: 135:189357

REFERENCE 8: 135:189342

REFERENCE 9: 135:189339

REFERENCE 10: 135:189288

L90 ANSWER 26 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 7439-89-6 REGISTRY

CN Iron (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 300A

CN 3ZhP

CN A 227

CN Ancor B

CN Ancor EN 80/150

CN Armco iron

CN Atomel 300M200

CN Atomel 500M

CN Atomet 28

CN Atomiron 44MR

CN Atomiron 5M

CN Atomiron AFP 25

CN Atomiron AFP 5

CN ATW 230

CN ATW 432

CN Carbonyl iron

CN CM (iron)

CN Copy Powder CS 105-175

CN DH

CN Diseases (animal), iron overload

CN Diseases, iron overload

CN DSP 128B

CN DSP 135

CN DSP 135C  
CN DSP 138  
CN EF 1000  
CN EF 250  
CN EFV  
CN EFV 200/300  
CN EFV 250  
CN EFV 250/400  
CN EO 5A  
CN F 60  
CN F 60 (metal)  
CN Ferrovac E  
CN FT 3  
CN FT 3 (element)  
CN GS 6  
CN HF 2  
CN HF 2 (element)  
CN HL (iron)  
CN Hoeganaes ATW 230  
CN Hoeganaes EH  
CN HS (iron)  
CN HS 4849  
CN Iron element  
CN Iron fulleride (FeC<sub>20</sub>)  
CN ISP 3700  
CN ISP-CIP-R 1470  
CN KG 200

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for  
DISPLAY

DR 8011-79-8, 8053-60-9, 129048-51-7, 73135-38-3, 70884-35-4, 39344-71-3,  
195161-83-2, 199281-22-6

MF Fe

CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO,  
CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DETHERM\*, DIOGENES,  
DIPPR\*, DRUGU, EMBASE, ENCOMPLIT, ENCOMPLIT2, ENCOMPPAT, ENCOMPPAT2,  
HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IMSDIRECTORY, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*,  
MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PHARMASEARCH, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT,  
TULSA, ULIDAT, USPATFULL, VETU, VTB

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

Fe

275794 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

16846 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

275987 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:189434

REFERENCE 2: 135:189379

REFERENCE 3: 135:189375

REFERENCE 4: 135:189369

REFERENCE 5: 135:189368

REFERENCE 6: 135:189359

REFERENCE 7: 135:189357

REFERENCE 8: 135:189342

REFERENCE 9: 135:189340

REFERENCE 10: 135:189339

L90 ANSWER 27 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **7038-49-5** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, bis[4-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrophenyl] (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

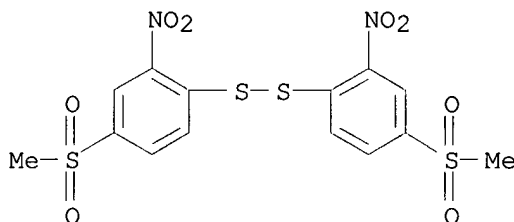
OTHER NAMES:

CN NSC 677463

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H12 N2 O8 S4

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812

REFERENCE 2: 125:184901

REFERENCE 3: 76:99646

REFERENCE 4: 71:49957

L90 ANSWER 28 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **5397-29-5** REGISTRY

CN Benzenamine, 4,4'-dithiobis[N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Aniline, 4,4'-dithiobis[N,N-dimethyl- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Bis[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl] disulfide

CN Bis[p-(dimethylamino)phenyl] disulfide

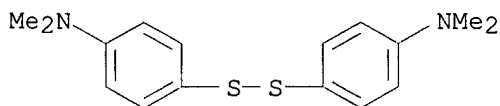
CN Di-p-dimethylaminophenyl disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H20 N2 S2

CI COM

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, RTECS\*, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



37 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

37 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

## 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:280435  
REFERENCE 2: 133:50111  
REFERENCE 3: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 4: 130:239851  
REFERENCE 5: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 6: 125:58018  
REFERENCE 7: 124:55068  
REFERENCE 8: 118:68963  
REFERENCE 9: 118:29127  
REFERENCE 10: 117:221902

L90 ANSWER 29 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **4490-97-5** REGISTRY

CN Acetamide, N,N'-(dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Acetanilide, 2',2'''-dithiobis- (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Bis(2-acetamidophenyl) disulfide

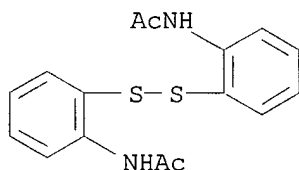
CN Bis(2-acetylaminophenyl) disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H16 N2 O2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



23 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

23 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 133:321682  
REFERENCE 2: 133:232370  
REFERENCE 3: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 4: 129:175448  
REFERENCE 5: 128:69934  
REFERENCE 6: 127:154564  
REFERENCE 7: 126:205418  
REFERENCE 8: 125:315100  
REFERENCE 9: 125:76341

REFERENCE 10: 124:248617

L90 ANSWER 30 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **4136-91-8** REGISTRY

CN Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ([ (H2N)C(S)]2S2), tetrakis(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Disulfide, bis(diisopropylthiocarbamoyl) (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

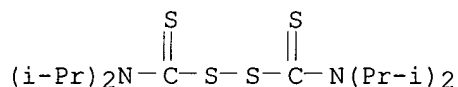
CN N,N,N',N'-Tetraisopropylthiuram disulfide

CN Tetraisopropylthiuram disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H28 N2 S4

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CSCHEM, GMELIN\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



57 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

57 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:222836

REFERENCE 2: 134:24820

REFERENCE 3: 132:302454

REFERENCE 4: 132:166336

REFERENCE 5: 132:30812

REFERENCE 6: 131:234746

REFERENCE 7: 129:12327

REFERENCE 8: 127:81733

REFERENCE 9: 126:206782

REFERENCE 10: 126:117561

L90 ANSWER 31 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **3808-87-5** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, bis(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Bis(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) disulfide

CN NSC 238936

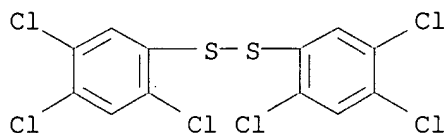
FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H4 Cl6 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, HODOC\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



32 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 32 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 9 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:237657

REFERENCE 2: 134:17469

REFERENCE 3: 132:293840

REFERENCE 4: 132:30812

REFERENCE 5: 131:310538

REFERENCE 6: 131:195525

REFERENCE 7: 131:6450

REFERENCE 8: 127:289795

REFERENCE 9: 126:174104

REFERENCE 10: 126:90238

L90 ANSWER 32 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **3696-28-4** REGISTRY

CN Pyridine, 2,2'-dithiobis-, 1,1'-dioxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Pyridine, 2,2'-dithiodi-, 1,1'-dioxide (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN (1-Oxo-2-pyridyl) disulfide

CN 2,2'-Dipyridyl disulfide bis-N-oxide

CN 2,2'-Dipyridyl disulfide N,N'-bisoxide

CN 2,2'-Dithiobis(pyridine 1-oxide)

CN 2,2'-Dithiobis(pyridine N-oxide)

CN 2,2'-Dithiobispyridine 1,1'-dioxide

CN 2,2'-Dithiodipyridine 1,1'-dioxide

CN Bis(2-pyridine-N-oxide)disulfide

CN Bis(2-pyridyl 1-oxide) disulfide

CN Bis(2-pyridyl) disulfide di-N-oxide

CN Bis(2-pyridyl-N-oxide) disulfide

CN Bis(N-oxido-2-pyridyl) disulfide

CN Di-2-pyridyl disulfide N,N'-dioxide

CN Dipyrrithione

CN NSC 677437

CN Omadine disulfide

CN Omadine DS

CN OSY 20

FS 3D CONCORD

DR 90829-79-1

MF C10 H8 N2 O2 S2

CI COM

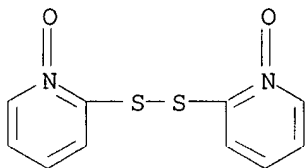
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USAN, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*, WHO



(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



208 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
16 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
208 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
24 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:146240

REFERENCE 2: 135:124156

REFERENCE 3: 135:114410

REFERENCE 4: 135:66024

REFERENCE 5: 135:45919

REFERENCE 6: 135:30287

REFERENCE 7: 135:12029

REFERENCE 8: 134:354521

REFERENCE 9: 134:341599

REFERENCE 10: 134:341581

L90 ANSWER 33 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **2889-13-6** REGISTRY

CN Quinoline, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Quinoline, 2,2'-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Dithiodiquinoline

CN NSC 677473

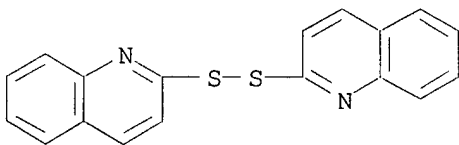
FS 3D CONCORD

DR 137376-18-2

MF C18 H12 N2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



18 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
18 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812

REFERENCE 2: 127:359105

REFERENCE 3: 127:50552  
REFERENCE 4: 126:171184  
REFERENCE 5: 126:8006  
REFERENCE 6: 125:266044  
REFERENCE 7: 125:221031  
REFERENCE 8: 125:184901  
REFERENCE 9: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 10: 119:197869

L90 ANSWER 34 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 2645-22-9 REGISTRY

CN Pyridine, 4,4'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Pyridine, 4,4'-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 4,4'-Bipyridyl disulfide

CN 4,4'-Dipyridine disulfide

CN 4,4'-Dipyridyl disulfide

CN 4,4'-Dithiobispyridine

CN 4,4'-Dithiodipyridine

CN 4,4'-Dithiopyridine

CN 4-Pyridyl disulfide

CN Aldrithiol 4

CN Bis(4-pyridinyl) disulfide

CN Bis(4-pyridyl) disulfide

CN Di(4-Pyridyl) disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C10 H8 N2 S2

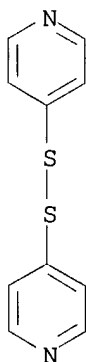
CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT,  
CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM,  
EMBASE, GMELIN\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, SPECINFO, TOXLINE,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



263 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

8 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

263 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

## 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:152660  
REFERENCE 2: 135:147458  
REFERENCE 3: 135:52718  
REFERENCE 4: 135:30479  
REFERENCE 5: 135:28279  
REFERENCE 6: 134:280956  
REFERENCE 7: 134:202271  
REFERENCE 8: 134:176199  
REFERENCE 9: 134:117266  
REFERENCE 10: 134:97084

L90 ANSWER 35 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **2461-75-8** REGISTRY

CN Ethanone, 2,2'-dithiobis[1-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Acetophenone, 2,2''-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Diphenacyl disulfide

CN NSC 677471

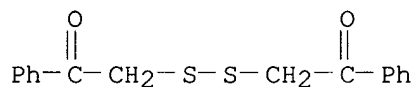
CN Phenacyl disulfide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H14 O2 S2

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



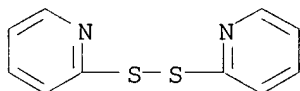
15 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

15 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 132:30812  
REFERENCE 2: 129:289733  
REFERENCE 3: 125:184901  
REFERENCE 4: 125:76341  
REFERENCE 5: 124:145533  
REFERENCE 6: 122:160173  
REFERENCE 7: 110:173952  
REFERENCE 8: 106:210170  
REFERENCE 9: 105:227532  
REFERENCE 10: 103:214927

L90 ANSWER 36 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN **2127-03-9** REGISTRY  
 CN Pyridine, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Pyridine, 2,2'-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN 2,2'-Dipyridinyl disulfide  
 CN 2,2'-Dipyridyl disulfide  
 CN 2,2'-Dithiobis(pyridine)  
 CN 2,2'-Dithiodipyridine  
 CN 2-Aldrithiol  
 CN 2-Pyridyl disulfide  
 CN Aldrithiol 2  
 CN Bis(2-pyridinyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(2-pyridyl) disulfide  
 CN Di-2-pyridyl disulfide  
 CN NSC 677438  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 DR 219143-69-8  
 MF C10 H8 N2 S2  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA,  
 CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST,  
 CSCHEM, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, NIOSHTIC,  
 PROMT, SPECINFO, SYNTHLINE, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

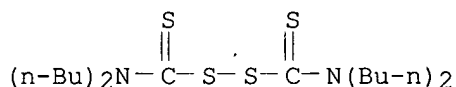


825 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 20 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 826 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:92198  
 REFERENCE 2: 135:76989  
 REFERENCE 3: 135:54978  
 REFERENCE 4: 135:45860  
 REFERENCE 5: 134:371759  
 REFERENCE 6: 134:353315  
 REFERENCE 7: 134:311390  
 REFERENCE 8: 134:304588  
 REFERENCE 9: 134:289476  
 REFERENCE 10: 134:280956

L90 ANSWER 37 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN **1634-02-2** REGISTRY

CN Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ([ (H2N)C(S)]2S2), tetrabutyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Disulfide, bis(dibutylthiocarbamoyl) (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN Bis(dibutylthiocarbamoyl) disulfide  
 CN Butyl Tuads  
 CN E-BT 55  
 CN Methanethioamide, 1,1'-dithiobis[N,N-dibutyl-  
 CN N,N,N',N'-Tetrabutylthiuram disulfide  
 CN Nocceler TBT  
 CN Nocceler TBT-N  
 CN NSC 677476  
 CN Robac TBUT  
 CN Tetrabutylthiuram disulfide  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C18 H36 N2 S4  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

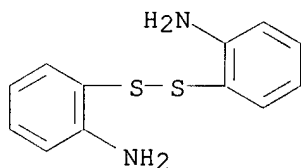


185 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 185 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:189326  
 REFERENCE 2: 135:124156  
 REFERENCE 3: 135:34410  
 REFERENCE 4: 134:368167  
 REFERENCE 5: 134:321746  
 REFERENCE 6: 134:179795  
 REFERENCE 7: 134:117016  
 REFERENCE 8: 133:363666  
 REFERENCE 9: 133:351404  
 REFERENCE 10: 133:194966

L90 ANSWER 38 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN 1141-88-4 REGISTRY  
 CN Benzenamine, 2,2'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Aniline, 2,2'-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN 1,1'-Dithiobis(2-aminobenzene)  
 CN 2,2'-Diaminodiphenyl disulfide  
 CN 2,2'-Dithiobis[aniline]  
 CN 2,2'-Dithiobis[benzenamine]  
 CN 2,2'-Dithiodianiline

CN Bis(2-aminophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(o-aminophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Di(2-aminophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Di(o-aminophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Disulfide, bis(2-aminophenyl)  
 CN Intramine  
 CN NSC 8186  
 CN o,o'-Diaminodiphenyl disulfide  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C12 H12 N2 S2  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT,  
 CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB,  
 IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, NIOSHTIC, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, SYNTHLINE, TOXLINE,  
 TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

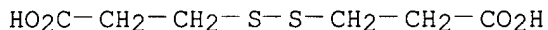


281 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 282 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 31 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:129516  
 REFERENCE 2: 135:114413  
 REFERENCE 3: 135:99776  
 REFERENCE 4: 135:70158  
 REFERENCE 5: 135:54994  
 REFERENCE 6: 135:53458  
 REFERENCE 7: 135:52718  
 REFERENCE 8: 135:11521  
 REFERENCE 9: 134:340469  
 REFERENCE 10: 134:280818

L90 ANSWER 39 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN **1119-62-6** REGISTRY  
 CN Propanoic acid, 3,3'-dithiobis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Propionic acid, 3,3'-dithiodi- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN .beta.,.beta.'-Dithiodipropionic acid  
 CN 2-Carboxyethyl disulfide  
 CN 3,3'-Dithiodipropionic acid  
 CN 3,3'-Dithiodipropionic acid  
 CN 3,3-Dithiobispropionic acid

CN Bis(2-carboxyethyl)disulfide  
CN NSC 677544  
FS 3D CONCORD  
MF C6 H10 O4 S2  
CI COM  
LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, CA, CAOLD,  
CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB,  
IFIPAT, IFIUDB, NIOSHTIC, SPECINFO, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



266 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
30 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
267 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
34 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:129593

REFERENCE 2: 135:112040

REFERENCE 3: 135:50891

REFERENCE 4: 135:15183

REFERENCE 5: 135:2531

REFERENCE 6: 135:1928

REFERENCE 7: 134:261272

REFERENCE 8: 134:248233

REFERENCE 9: 133:362510

REFERENCE 10: 133:252621

L90 ANSWER 40 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **644-32-6** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, dibenzoyl (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benzoyl disulfide (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Bensulfenum

CN Benthiolan

CN Dibenzoyl disulfide

CN NSC 677460

CN Septiolan

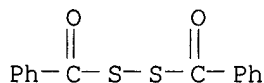
CN Thiocutol

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H10 O2 S2

CI COM

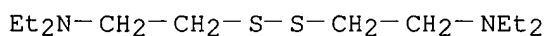
LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,  
CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB,  
IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
Other Sources: EINECS\*\*  
(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



111 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 111 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 27 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:24675  
 REFERENCE 2: 133:89319  
 REFERENCE 3: 132:87659  
 REFERENCE 4: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 5: 131:222770  
 REFERENCE 6: 131:136787  
 REFERENCE 7: 130:351899  
 REFERENCE 8: 130:244468  
 REFERENCE 9: 128:294562  
 REFERENCE 10: 128:270246

L90 ANSWER 41 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN **589-32-2** REGISTRY  
 CN Ethanamine, 2,2'-dithiobis[N,N-diethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Triethylamine, 2,2'''-dithiobis- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN 2,2'''-Dithiobistriethylamine  
 CN 6,7-Dithia-3,10-diazadodecane, 3,10-diethyl-  
 CN N,N,N',N'-Tetraethylcystamine  
 CN Tetraethylcystamine  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C12 H28 N2 S2  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX,  
 IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)



53 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 53 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:38021  
 REFERENCE 2: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 3: 131:59141  
 REFERENCE 4: 130:261228  
 REFERENCE 5: 129:149255



REFERENCE 6: 127:135859

REFERENCE 7: 126:27772

REFERENCE 8: 125:76341

REFERENCE 9: 121:2763

REFERENCE 10: 115:280135

L90 ANSWER 42 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **541-59-3** REGISTRY

CN 1H-Pyrrole-2,5-dione (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Maleimide (6CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 3-Pyrroline-2,5-dione

CN Maleic imide

CN Pyrrole-2,5-dione

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C4 H3 N O2

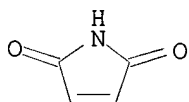
CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, EMBASE, ENCOMPLIT, ENCOMPLIT2, ENCOMPPAT, ENCOMPPAT2, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, SYNTHLINE, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



1500 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

593 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1503 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

33 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:177719

REFERENCE 2: 135:177260

REFERENCE 3: 135:149607

REFERENCE 4: 135:147458

REFERENCE 5: 135:139162

REFERENCE 6: 135:126829

REFERENCE 7: 135:108338

REFERENCE 8: 135:107693

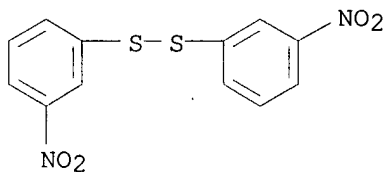
REFERENCE 9: 135:106922

REFERENCE 10: 135:97419

L90 ANSWER 43 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **537-91-7** REGISTRY

CN Disulfide, bis(3-nitrophenyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Disulfide, bis(m-nitrophenyl) (7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN 3,3'-Dinitrodiphenyl disulfide  
 CN Bis(3-nitrophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(m-nitrophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Hinagen  
 CN m,m'-Dinitrodiphenyl disulfide  
 CN Megasul  
 CN Nitrophenide  
 CN NP  
 CN NSC 677441  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 DR 8052-96-8  
 MF C12 H8 N2 O4 S2  
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU, HODOC\*, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

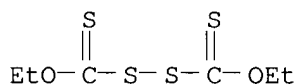


84 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 84 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 133:327877  
 REFERENCE 2: 133:217305  
 REFERENCE 3: 133:163930  
 REFERENCE 4: 132:87659  
 REFERENCE 5: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 6: 132:22753  
 REFERENCE 7: 131:214038  
 REFERENCE 8: 131:199422  
 REFERENCE 9: 131:103809  
 REFERENCE 10: 130:326798

L90 ANSWER 44 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN 502-55-6 REGISTRY  
 CN Thioperoxydicarbonic acid ([ (HO)C(S)]2S2), diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Formic acid, dithiobis[thio-, O,O-diethyl ester (6CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:

CN 3,8-Dioxa-5,6-dithiadecane-4,7-dithione  
 CN Antigal  
 CN Auligen  
 CN Aulin  
 CN Aulinogen  
 CN Bexide  
 CN Bisethylxanthogen  
 CN Bisethylxanthogen disulfide  
 CN Diethyl dixanthogen  
 CN Diethylxanthogen disulfide  
 CN Dithiobis(thioformic acid) O,O-diethyl ester  
 CN Dixan  
 CN Dixanthogen  
 CN EXD  
 CN Galasan  
 CN Herbisan  
 CN Herbisan 5  
 CN K Preparation  
 CN Lenisarin  
 CN NSC 402561  
 CN O,O-Diethyl dithiobis[thioformate]  
 CN Scabacidol  
 CN Thioperoxydicarbonic acid diethyl ester  
 CN Xantoscabin  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C6 H10 O2 S4  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA,  
 CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM,  
 DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IMSDIRECTORY,  
 MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PHARMASEARCH, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*,  
 SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USAN, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*, WHO  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



295 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 295 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 34 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:202288  
 REFERENCE 2: 133:344002  
 REFERENCE 3: 133:284438  
 REFERENCE 4: 133:269645  
 REFERENCE 5: 133:269641  
 REFERENCE 6: 133:180637  
 REFERENCE 7: 132:95965  
 REFERENCE 8: 132:41885  
 REFERENCE 9: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 10: 131:228919

L90 ANSWER 45 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 137-26-8 REGISTRY

CN Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ([H2N)C(S)]2S2), tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Disulfide, bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) (8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN AApirol

CN Aatiram

CN Accel TMT

CN Accelerant T

CN Accelerator T

CN Accelerator Thiuram

CN Aceto TETD

CN Anles

CN Arasan

CN Arasan 42S

CN Arasan 50 red

CN Arasan 70

CN Arasan 70-S Red

CN Arasan 75

CN Arasan M

CN Arasan-SF

CN Atiram

CN Basultra

CN Betoxin

CN Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) disulfide

CN Bis(dimethylthiocarbamyl) disulfide

CN Cunitex

CN Delsan

CN Ekagom TB

CN Emol

CN Falitiram

CN Ferna-Col

CN Fernasan

CN Fernasan A

CN Fernide

CN Formalsol

CN Hermal

CN Hermat TMT

CN Heryl

CN Hexathir

CN Kregasan

CN Mercuram

CN Methyl Thiram

CN Methyl Tuads

CN Metiur

CN Metiurac

CN N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylthiuram disulfide

CN Nobecutan

CN Nocceler TT

CN Normersan

CN NSC 1771

CN Orac TMTD

CN Panoram 75

CN Perkacit TMTD

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

FS 3D CONCORD

DR 12680-07-8, 12680-62-5, 56645-31-9, 66173-72-6, 93196-73-7, 39456-80-9

MF C6 H12 N2 S4

CI COM

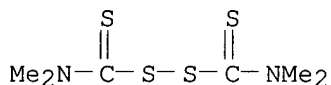
LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU,

DIOGENES, DRUGU, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IMSDIRECTORY, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PHARMASEARCH, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, SYNTHLINE, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, ULIDAT, USAN, USPATFULL, VETU

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*, WHO

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



5189 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

85 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

5195 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

51 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:184742

REFERENCE 2: 135:176722

REFERENCE 3: 135:171005

REFERENCE 4: 135:167857

REFERENCE 5: 135:138546

REFERENCE 6: 135:133426

REFERENCE 7: 135:132352

REFERENCE 8: 135:124156

REFERENCE 9: 135:88547

REFERENCE 10: 135:88352

L90 ANSWER 46 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **128-53-0** REGISTRY

CN 1H-Pyrrole-2,5-dione, 1-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Maleimide, N-ethyl- (8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Ethylmaleimide

CN Maleic acid N-ethylimide

CN N-Ethylmaleimide

CN NEM

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C6 H7 N O2

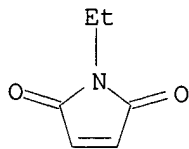
CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



2610 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

27 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

2611 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

88 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:175357

REFERENCE 2: 135:166212

REFERENCE 3: 135:149695

REFERENCE 4: 135:149607

REFERENCE 5: 135:146978

REFERENCE 6: 135:134426

REFERENCE 7: 135:132412

REFERENCE 8: 135:120441

REFERENCE 9: 135:117219

REFERENCE 10: 135:106286

L90 ANSWER 47 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **120-78-5** REGISTRY

CN Benzothiazole, 2,2'-dithiobis- (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Benzothiazolyl disulfide

CN 2,2'-Benzothiazyl disulfide

CN 2,2'-Dibenzothiazole disulfide

CN 2,2'-Dibenzothiazolyl disulfide

CN 2,2'-Dithiobis[benzothiazole]

CN 2-Benzothiazolyl disulfide

CN 2-Benzothiazyl disulfide

CN 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole disulfide

CN Accel DM

CN Accel TM

CN Altax

CN Benzothiazole disulfide

CN Benzothiazolyl disulfide

CN Benzothiazyl disulfide

CN Bis(2-benzothiazole) 2,2'-disulfide

CN Bis(2-benzothiazolyl) 2,2'-disulfide

CN Bis(2-benzothiazolyl) disulfide

CN Bis(2-benzothiazyl) disulfide

CN DBTD

CN Di-2-benzothiazolyl disulfide

CN Dibenzothiazolyl disulfide

CN Dibenzothiazyl disulfide

CN Dibenzthiazyl disulfide

CN Ekagom GS

CN MBTS

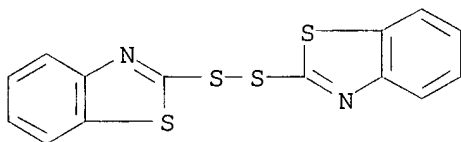
CN MBTS rubber accelerator

CN Merasulf MBTS

CN Nocceler DM

CN Nocceler DM-PO

CN NSC 677459  
 CN Perkacit MBTS  
 CN Pneumax DM  
 CN Royal MBTS  
 CN Sanceler DM  
 CN Soxinol DM  
 CN Thiofide  
 CN Thiofide MBTS  
 CN Vulcafor MBTS  
 CN Vulkacit DM  
 CN Vulkacit DM/C  
 CN Vulkacit DM/MG  
 CN Vulkafil ZN 96TT11  
 CN Wobezit DM  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 DR 109767-80-8  
 MF C14 H8 N2 S4  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, EMBASE, HSDB\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, ULIDAT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



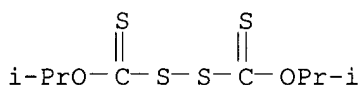
1448 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 1452 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 45 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:168913  
 REFERENCE 2: 135:123620  
 REFERENCE 3: 135:50891  
 REFERENCE 4: 135:47468  
 REFERENCE 5: 135:5283  
 REFERENCE 6: 134:370839  
 REFERENCE 7: 134:341509  
 REFERENCE 8: 134:341485  
 REFERENCE 9: 134:328733  
 REFERENCE 10: 134:327264

L90 ANSWER 48 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN 105-65-7 REGISTRY  
 CN Thioperoxydicarbonic acid ([ (HO)C(S)]2S2), bis(1-methylethyl) ester (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Formic acid, dithiobis[thio-, O,O-diisopropyl ester (6CI, 8CI)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN Bis(2-propyl) dixanthogen  
 CN Bis(isopropoxythiocarbonyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(isopropylxanthogen) disulfide  
 CN Bis(O-isopropylxanthyl) disulfide  
 CN Diisopropyl dixanthogen  
 CN Diisopropyl tetrathioperoxydicarbonate  
 CN Diisopropyl xanthogenate disulfide  
 CN Diisopropylxanthogen disulfide  
 CN Diproxid  
 CN Diproxide  
 CN Isopropyl xanthogen disulfide  
 CN NSC 1339  
 CN O,O-Diisopropyl dithiobis(thioformate)  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C8 H14 O2 S4  
 CI COM  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MSDS-OHS, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



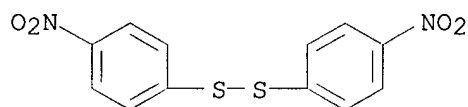
181 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 181 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 31 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:202288  
 REFERENCE 2: 133:268128  
 REFERENCE 3: 133:239012  
 REFERENCE 4: 133:237514  
 REFERENCE 5: 132:30812  
 REFERENCE 6: 131:116407  
 REFERENCE 7: 130:125009  
 REFERENCE 8: 130:82018  
 REFERENCE 9: 129:96505  
 REFERENCE 10: 129:92767

L90 ANSWER 49 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 RN 100-32-3 REGISTRY  
 CN Disulfide, bis(4-nitrophenyl) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Disulfide, bis(p-nitrophenyl) (7CI, 8CI)  
 OTHER NAMES:  
 CN 4,4'-Dinitrodiphenyl disulfide  
 CN Bis(4-nitrophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(p-nitrophenyl) disulfide



CN Di(p-nitrophenyl) disulfide  
 CN Di-4-nitrophenyl disulfide  
 CN NSC 677446  
 CN p,p'-Dinitrodiphenyl disulfide  
 CN p-Nitrophenyl disulfide  
 FS 3D CONCORD  
 MF C12 H8 N2 O4 S2  
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT,  
 CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT,  
 IFIUDB, MEDLINE, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



256 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 256 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 17 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:92198  
 REFERENCE 2: 134:295468  
 REFERENCE 3: 134:280556  
 REFERENCE 4: 134:178342  
 REFERENCE 5: 134:147367  
 REFERENCE 6: 134:85823  
 REFERENCE 7: 134:71723  
 REFERENCE 8: 134:56752  
 REFERENCE 9: 134:28989  
 REFERENCE 10: 134:17469

L90 ANSWER 50 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN **97-77-8** REGISTRY

CN Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ([ (H2N)C(S)]2S2), tetraethyl- (9CI) (CA  
 INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Disulfide, bis(diethylthiocarbamoyl) (8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

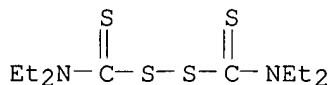
CN Abstensil  
 CN Abstinil  
 CN Abstiny  
 CN Accel TET  
 CN Accel TET-R  
 CN Alcophobin  
 CN Antabus  
 CN Antabuse  
 CN Antadix  
 CN Antaethyl  
 CN Antalcol  
 CN Antetan  
 CN Antetil  
 CN Anticol

CN Antietanol  
 CN Antietil  
 CN Antikol  
 CN Antivittium  
 CN Aversan  
 CN Averzan  
 CN Bis(diethylthiocarbamoyl) disulfide  
 CN Bis(N,N-diethylthiocarbamoyl) disulfide  
 CN Contralin  
 CN Cronetal  
 CN Dicapral  
 CN Disulfiram  
 CN Ekagom DTET  
 CN Ekagom TEDS  
 CN Ekagom TETDS  
 CN Espenal  
 CN Esperal  
 CN Etabus  
 CN Ethyl Thiram  
 CN Ethyl Thiurad  
 CN Ethyl Tuads  
 CN Ethyl Tuex  
 CN Exhorran  
 CN Hoca  
 CN Krotenal  
 CN N,N,N',N'-Tetraethylthiuram disulfide  
 CN Nocceler TET  
 CN Nocceler TET-G  
 CN Noxal  
 CN NSC 25953  
 CN Refusal  
 CN Sanceler TET  
 CN Sanceler TET-G  
 CN Soxinol TET  
 CN Stopetyl

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for  
 DISPLAY

FS 3D CONCORD  
 DR 11078-22-1, 155-01-1  
 MF C10 H20 N2 S4  
 CI COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS,  
 BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEN,  
 CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CHEMSAFE, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU,  
 DIOGENES, DRUGU, DRUGUPDATES, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, HSDB\*, IFICDB,  
 IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IMSDIRECTORY, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC,  
 PHARMASEARCH, PROMT, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USAN, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)  
 Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*, WHO  
 (\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



2083 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)  
 41 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 2085 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)  
 23 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:152555

REFERENCE 2: 135:124156

REFERENCE 3: 135:118195  
 REFERENCE 4: 135:102568  
 REFERENCE 5: 135:88494  
 REFERENCE 6: 135:88161  
 REFERENCE 7: 135:86973  
 REFERENCE 8: 135:84285  
 REFERENCE 9: 135:72563  
 REFERENCE 10: 135:70320

L90 ANSWER 51 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 94-37-1 REGISTRY

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-(dithiodicarbonothioyl)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Disulfide, bis(piperidinethiocarbonyl) (6CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 1-Piperidinethiocarbonyl disulfide

CN Bis(1-piperidylthiocarbonyl) disulfide

CN Bis(pentamethylene)thiuram disulfide

CN Bis(piperidinethiocarbonyl) disulfide

CN Dicyclopentamethylenethiuram disulfide

CN Dipentamethylenethiuram disulfide

CN Disulfide, bis(1-piperidinythioxomethyl)

CN N,N'-Pentamethylenethiuram disulfide

CN NSC 527035

CN Robac PTD

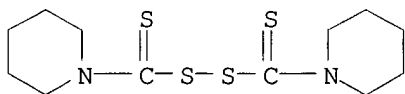
FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H20 N2 S4

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, GMELIN\*, HODOC\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, RTECS\*, SPECINFO, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
 (\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



104 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

104 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

15 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:129593  
 REFERENCE 2: 134:321746  
 REFERENCE 3: 134:237436  
 REFERENCE 4: 134:222836  
 REFERENCE 5: 133:336375  
 REFERENCE 6: 133:336374  
 REFERENCE 7: 133:290306

REFERENCE 8: 133:239194

REFERENCE 9: 133:178587

REFERENCE 10: 132:166336

L90 ANSWER 52 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 69-78-3 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 3,3'-dithiobis[6-nitro- (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 2,2'-Dinitro-5,5'-dithiodibenzoic acid

CN 3,3'-Dithiobis(6-nitrobenzoic acid)

CN 5,5'-Dithiobis[2-nitrobenzoic acid]

CN Ba 2767

CN DTNB

CN Named reagents and solutions, Ellman's

FS 3D CONCORD

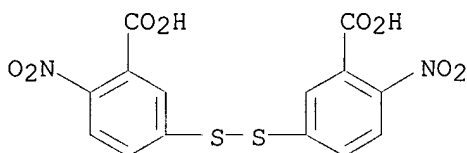
MF C14 H8 N2 O8 S2

CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, CSNB, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, GMELIN\*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, NIOSHTIC, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS\*, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL  
(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL\*\*, EINECS\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



1146 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

38 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1146 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

18 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 135:149048

REFERENCE 2: 135:147458

REFERENCE 3: 135:104430

REFERENCE 4: 135:103867

REFERENCE 5: 135:101846

REFERENCE 6: 135:97445

REFERENCE 7: 135:89302

REFERENCE 8: 135:41003

REFERENCE 9: 134:350258

REFERENCE 10: 134:349838

L90 ANSWER 53 OF 53 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

RN 67-16-3 REGISTRY

CN Formamide, N,N'-[dithiobis[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-methyl-2,1-

ethenediyl]]bis[N-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)

## OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Formamide, N,N'-[dithiobis[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-methylvinylene]]bis[N-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]- (7CI, 8CI)

## OTHER NAMES:

CN Algoneurina

CN Alitia S

CN Aneurine disulfide

CN Apren S

CN Daiomin

CN Daisazin

CN Feidmin 5

CN N,N'-[Dithiobis[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-methylvinylene]]bis[N-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]formamide

CN Neolamin

CN SSB1

CN TDS

CN TDS (neurotrope)

CN Thiamidin F

CN Thiamin disulfide

CN Thiamine disulfide

CN Vitamin B1 disulfide

MF C24 H34 N8 O4 S2

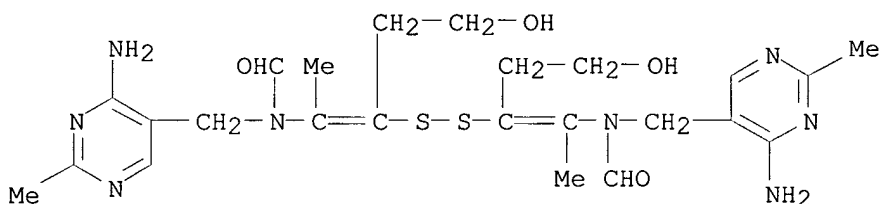
CI COM

LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN\*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS,  
BIOTECHNO, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM,  
DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK\*, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS\*, TOXLINE,  
TOXLIT, USPATFULL

(\*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS\*\*, NDSL\*\*, TSCA\*\*

(\*\*Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



153 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1967 TO DATE)

7 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

153 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1967 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 134:366891

REFERENCE 2: 133:263015

REFERENCE 3: 132:347366

REFERENCE 4: 132:30812

REFERENCE 5: 131:308852

REFERENCE 6: 131:291297

REFERENCE 7: 131:257023

REFERENCE 8: 131:210860

REFERENCE 9: 131:106888

REFERENCE 10: 130:257337

=&gt; d all tot

L107 ANSWER 1 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 AN 2000:692095 HCAPLUS  
 DN 133:227842  
 TI Cochleate delivery vehicles  
 IN Gould-Fogerite, Susan; Mannino, Raphael James  
 PA USA  
 SO U.S., 24 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl. No. PCT/US96/01704.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 IC H61K048-00  
 NCL 514044000  
 CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)  
 Section cross-reference(s): 18

FAN.CNT 4

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5994318	A	19991130	US 1997-803662	19970221 <--
	US 5643574	A	19970701	US 1993-130986	19931004 <--
	US 5840707	A	19981124	US 1995-394170	19950222 <--
	WO 9625942	A1	19960829	WO 1996-US1704	19960222
	W: AU, CA, JP, NZ, US				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
PRAI	US 1993-130986	A2	19931004 <--		
	US 1995-394170	A2	19950222		
	WO 1996-US1704	A2	19960222		

AB The disclosure relates to cochleates comprising a) a biol. relevant mol. component b) a neg. charged lipid component, and c) a divalent cation component. The cochleate has an extended shelf life, even in a desiccated state. Advantageously, the cochleate can be ingested. The biol. relevant mol. can be a topical application and an in vitro treatment, a polypeptide a drug, a nutrient, or a flavor. Viral glycoprotein-contg. cochleates were prepd. from phosphatidylserine, cholesterol, octyl .alpha.-D-glucopyranoside, and viruses.

ST cochleate drug delivery; nutrient delivery cochleate

IT Immunostimulants

(adjuvants; cochleate delivery vehicles)

IT Essential oils

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(cinnamon; cochleate delivery vehicles)

IT Anesthetics

Anti-infective agents

Anti-inflammatory agents

Antibacterial agents

Antitumor agents

**Antiviral agents**

Nutrients

Tranquilizers

Vaccines

Vasodilators

(cochleate delivery vehicles)

IT Carbohydrates, biological studies

Essential oils

Fatty acids, biological studies

Lipids, biological studies

Peptides, biological studies

Phosphatidylserines

Proteins, general, biological studies

Steroids, biological studies

Toxins

Vitamins

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cochleate delivery vehicles)

IT Drug delivery systems

(liposomes; cochleate delivery vehicles)

IT 50-02-2, Dexamethasone 50-23-7, Hydrocortisone 50-24-8, Prednisolone  
52-53-9, Verapamil 53-06-5, Cortisone 148-82-3, Melphalan 379-68-0,  
18-Hydroxydeoxycorticosterone 439-14-5, Diazepam 512-64-1, Echinomycin  
645-05-6, Hexamethylmelamine 1406-16-2, Vitamin d 1406-18-4, Vitamin e  
1421-14-3, Propanidid 2078-54-8, Propofol **7439-89-6**, Iron,  
biological studies 7439-95-4, Magnesium, biological studies 7440-39-3,  
Barium, biological studies 7440-66-6, Zinc, biological studies  
7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies 8067-82-1, Alphadione  
11103-57-4, Vitamin a 12001-76-2, Vitamin b 12001-79-5, Vitamin k  
**15158-11-9**, Cupric ion, biological studies 15438-31-0, Ferrous  
ion, biological studies 21829-25-4, Nifedipine 22204-53-1, Naproxen  
22537-22-0, Magnesium ion, biological studies 22832-87-7, Miconazole  
nitrate 23713-49-7, Zinc ion, biological studies 25316-40-9,  
Adriamycin 29767-20-2, Teniposide 33069-62-4, Taxol 36322-90-4,  
Piroxicam 53123-88-9, Rapamycin 59277-89-3, Acyclovir 59865-13-3,  
Cyclosporin a 114977-28-5, Taxotere

RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cochleate delivery vehicles)

RE.CNT 139

RE

- (1) Aboagye-Matheisen; Clin Diagn Lab Immunol 1994, V1, P650
- (2) Aboagye-Mathiesen; Antiviral Res 1993, V22, P91 HCAPLUS
- (3) Aderka; J Immunol 1986, V136, P2938 HCAPLUS
- (4) Anderson; US 5409698 1995
- (5) Anon; J Immunol 1980, V124, P724
- (6) Baker; US 5190760 1993 HCAPLUS
- (7) Belshe; J Infect Dis 1993, V168, P1387 MEDLINE
- (8) Beretta; Eur J Immunol 1987, V17, P1793 HCAPLUS
- (9) Bisaccia; Annals of Internal Medicine 1990, V113, P270 MEDLINE
- (10) Bloom; Science 1994, V265, P1378 MEDLINE
- (11) Bollon; J Cell Biochem 1988, V36, P353 HCAPLUS
- (12) Booser; Drugs 1994, V47, P223 MEDLINE
- (13) Brownstein; Am J Vet Res 1987, V48, P1692 MEDLINE
- (14) Busam; Eur J Biochem 1990, V191, P577 HCAPLUS
- (15) Celis; Hepatology 1985, V5, P744 HCAPLUS
- (16) Cohen; Science 1994, V265, P1371 MEDLINE
- (17) Cohen; Science 1994, V265, P1373 MEDLINE
- (18) Darrow; Cancer Control 1995, P415
- (19) de Santis; J Infect Dis 1993, V168, P1396 HCAPLUS
- (20) Dehlin; Mol Cell Biool 1996, V16, P468 HCAPLUS
- (21) Dejucq; Endocrinology 1995, V136, P4925 HCAPLUS
- (22) Deres; Nature 1989, V342, P561 HCAPLUS
- (23) Dipaola; J Interferon Res 1994, V14, P325 HCAPLUS
- (24) D'Addario; J Virol 1990, V64, P6080 HCAPLUS
- (25) Ellis; Nucleic Acids Res 1994, V22, P4489 HCAPLUS
- (26) Estis; US 5026557 1991 HCAPLUS
- (27) Ewing; J Virol 1994, V68, P3065 HCAPLUS
- (28) Feldman; Virol 1994, V204, P1 HCAPLUS
- (29) Felgner; US 5580859 1996 HCAPLUS
- (30) Felgner; US 5589466 1996 HCAPLUS
- (31) Finberg; J Exp Med 1978, V148, P1620 HCAPLUS
- (32) Fukami; Infect Immun 1979, V26, P815 MEDLINE
- (33) Garman; J Immunol 1983, V130, P756 HCAPLUS
- (34) Garman; J Immunol 1984, V132, P1879 HCAPLUS
- (35) Garoufalis; J Virol 1994, V68, P4707 HCAPLUS
- (36) Gibbons; Science 1994, V265, P1376 MEDLINE
- (37) Gold; Treatment Issues V8, P5
- (38) Golding; J Clin Invest 1989, V83, P1430 HCAPLUS
- (39) Goodman-Snitkoff; J Immunol 1991, V147, P410 HCAPLUS
- (40) Goodman-Snitkoff; Vaccine 1990, V8, P257 HCAPLUS
- (41) Gordon; US 5612019 1997
- (42) Gould-Fogerite; Advances in Membrane Biochemistry and Bioenergetics 1988,

P569

- (43) Gould-Fogerite; Analytical Biochem 1985, V148, P15 HCAPLUS
- (44) Gould-Fogerite; Gene 1989, V84, P429 HCAPLUS
- (45) Gould-Fogerite; Liposome Technology 2nd Ed VII, P167
- (46) Gould-Fogerite; Liposome Technology 2nd Ed VIII, P261
- (47) Gould-Fogerite; Liposome Technology 2nd Ed VI, P67
- (48) Graham; J Infect Dis 1993, V167, P533 MEDLINE
- (49) Gregoriadis, G; Liposome Technology, 2nd Ed 1993, V1, P67
- (50) Hale; Elicitation of anti-sendai virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes by viral and H-2 antigens incorporated into the same lipid bilayer by membrane fusion and by reconstitution into liposome
- (51) Hale; J Immunol 1980, V124, P2063 HCAPLUS
- (52) Hale; J Immunol 1980, V124, P724 MEDLINE
- (53) Hale; J Immunol 1981, V126, P1485 MEDLINE
- (54) Hale; Proc Nat'l Acad Sci 1980, V77, P6105 HCAPLUS
- (55) Hall; Science 1994, V265, P1393 MEDLINE
- (56) Halr; J Immunol 1980, V125, P428
- (57) Harris; J Exp Med 1984, V159, P261 MEDLINE
- (58) Harris; J Exp Med 1984, V159, P330 MEDLINE
- (59) Haynes; US 4725442 1988 HCAPLUS
- (60) Hiscott; J Virol 1989, V63, P2557 HCAPLUS
- (61) Hou; J Immunol 1992, V149, P1319 MEDLINE
- (62) Hou; J Virol 1993, V67, P6299 HCAPLUS
- (63) Hou; J Virol 1995, V69, P1429 HCAPLUS
- (64) Hou; J Virol 1995, V69, P1429 HCAPLUS
- (65) Hubbell; US 5529914 1996 HCAPLUS
- (66) Ingimarsson; J Infect Dis 1979, V140, P560 MEDLINE
- (67) Ito; Infect Immun 1983, V39, P1019 HCAPLUS
- (68) Kaszinowski; J Exp/Med 1980, V151, P945
- (69) Katschinski; J Interferon Res 1994, V14, P105 MEDLINE
- (70) Katz; Science 1994, V265, P1391 MEDLINE
- (71) Kensil; AIDS Research Review 1993, V3, P379 HCAPLUS
- (72) Kensil; J Immunol 1991, V146, P431 HCAPLUS
- (73) Kensil; Vaccine Research 1993, V2, P273 HCAPLUS
- (74) Kensil; Vaccines 1992, V92, P35
- (75) Kim; Advances in membrane biochemistry and bioenergetics 1988, P569 HCAPLUS
- (76) King; J Biol Chm 1994, V269, P30609 HCAPLUS
- (77) Krowka; J Immunol 1990, V144, P2535 HCAPLUS
- (78) Lanzavecchia; Nature 1988, V334, P530 HCAPLUS
- (79) Leung; Eur J Immunol 1980, V10, P803 MEDLINE
- (80) Liu; J Immunol 1995, V154, P3147 HCAPLUS
- (81) Livingston; Annals New York Academy of Sciences P204
- (82) Mannino; US 4663161 1987 HCAPLUS
- (83) Mannino; US 4871488 1989 HCAPLUS
- (84) Mannino, R; BioTechniques 1988, V6, P682 HCAPLUS
- (85) McDougal; J Clin Invest 1987, V80, P316 MEDLINE
- (86) McGee; Eur J Immunol 1980, V10, P923 HCAPLUS
- (87) Megyeri; Mol Cell Biol 1995, V15, P2207 HCAPLUS
- (88) Mekalanos; Science 1994, V265, P1387 MEDLINE
- (89) Miller; J Exp Med 1992, V176, P1739 MEDLINE
- (90) Mo; J Virol 1995, V69, P1288 HCAPLUS
- (91) Mo; J Virol 1995, V69, P1288 HCAPLUS
- (92) Mori; Gene 1994, V144, P289 HCAPLUS
- (93) Mori; Pharmaceutical 1993, V10, P507 HCAPLUS
- (94) Neame; Adv Exp Med Biol 1984, V172, P269 HCAPLUS
- (95) Newman; AIDS research and human retroviruses 1992, V8, P1413 HCAPLUS
- (96) Newman; J Immunol 1992, V148, P2357 HCAPLUS
- (97) Nowak, U; Science 1994, V265, P1375
- (98) Nussenzweig; Science 1994, V265, P1381 MEDLINE
- (99) Oleske; Am J of Diseases of Children 1971, V121, P417 MEDLINE
- (100) Oleske; Curr Chemotherapy and Immunotherapy, Proc 12th Intl Cong of Chemotherapy 1981, P1099
- (101) Papahadjopoulos; US 4078052 1978
- (102) Papahadjopoulos; Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1975, V394, P483 HCAPLUS
- (103) Plotkin; Science 1994, V265, P1383 MEDLINE



(104) Prujansky-Jakobovits; Proc Nat'l Acad Sci 1980, V77, P7247 HCAPLUS  
 (105) Rabinovich; Science 1994, V265, P1401 MEDLINE  
 (106) Radhakrishnan; US 4906476 1990 HCAPLUS  
 (107) Raso; US 5603931 1997 HCAPLUS  
 (108) Ray; Proc Nat'l Acad Sci 1988, V85, P6701 HCAPLUS  
 (109) Redfield; Infect Immun 1981, V32, P1216 HCAPLUS  
 (110) Roberts; Infect Immun 1982, V35, P1142  
 (111) Rosztoczy; J Immunol 1993, V151, P1303 HCAPLUS  
 (112) Roulston; J Virol 1993, V67, P5235 HCAPLUS  
 (113) Roulston; Leukemia 1994, V8, PS170  
 (114) Salganik; US 5484589 1996 HCAPLUS  
 (115) Salk; J A M A 1953, V151, P1169  
 (116) Salk; Nature 1987, V327, P473 MEDLINE  
 (117) Scott; British J Venereal Diseases 1979, V55, P442 MEDLINE  
 (118) Sehgal; J Exp Med 1988, V167, P1951 HCAPLUS  
 (119) Siber; Science 1994, V265, P1385 MEDLINE  
 (120) Soltysik; Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 1993, V690, P392  
 MEDLINE

(121) Sprent; Science 1994, V265, P1395 MEDLINE  
 (122) Stanhope; J Infect Dis 1993, V168, P92 MEDLINE  
 (123) Sueishi; J Interferon Res 1990, V10, P379 HCAPLUS  
 (124) Taku; J Immunol 1984, V133, P502 HCAPLUS  
 (125) Toth; J Gen Virol 1990, V71(Pt 12), P3067  
 (126) van Damme; Eur J Immunol 1989, V19, P163 HCAPLUS  
 (127) Wabuke-Bunoti; J Immunol 1984, V133, P2186 HCAPLUS  
 (128) Wain-Hobson; British J Derm 1980, V102, P11  
 (129) Walker; Nature 1987, V328, P345 MEDLINE  
 (130) Wassely; Immunol Methods 1994, V4, P217  
 (131) White; Immunobiol of proteins and peptides VI 1991, P207  
 (132) Wu; Cell Immunol 1994, V154, P393 HCAPLUS  
 (133) Wu; J Immunol 1992, V148, P1519 HCAPLUS  
 (134) Yesair; US 4874795 1989 HCAPLUS  
 (135) Yesair; US 5571517 1996 HCAPLUS  
 (136) Zhou; Eur J Immunol 1993, V23, P1796 HCAPLUS  
 (137) Zhou; Scand J Immunol 1995, V42, P66 HCAPLUS  
 (138) Zhounet; Eur J Immunol 1993, V23, P1802  
 (139) Zoon; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P15210 HCAPLUS

L107 ANSWER 2 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1999:794242 HCAPLUS

DN 132:30812

TI Method for identifying and using compounds that inactivate **HIV-1**  
 and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved  
**zinc fingers** in the viral nucleocapsid protein

IN **Henderson, Louis E.; Arthur, Larry O.; Rice,**  
**William G.;** Rein, Alan R.

PA United States of America as Represented by the Department of Health and  
 Human Services, USA

SO U.S., 30 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 312,331, abandoned.  
 CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM C12Q001-70

NCL 435005000

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 6001555	A	19991214	US 1995-379420	19950127 <--
PRAI	US 1994-312331	B2	19940923	<--	
OS	MARPAT 132:30812				

AB The present invention provides several classes of compds. which can be  
 used to inactivate **retroviruses**, e.g. **HIV-1**, by  
 attacking the CCHC **zinc fingers** of the viral  
 nucleocapsid protein and ejecting the **zinc** therefrom. In addn.,  
 kits for identifying compds. that can react with CCHC **zinc**

- fingers** of the nucleocapsid proteins of a large no. of different **retroviruses** have also been developed. The kits of the present invention describe a set of specific tests and reagents that can be used to screen and identify compds. based on their ability to react with and disrupt **retroviral zinc fingers** in the viral NC proteins and, in turn, inactivate the **retrovirus** of interest.
- ST **retrovirus** nucleocapsid protein **zinc finger**  
antiviral; HIV1 nucleocapsid protein **zinc finger**  
antiviral; screening antiviral **retrovirus** nucleocapsid protein **zinc finger**
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(NC(p7) (nucleocapsid, p7); identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other agents)
- IT Nucleotides, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(analogs; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other agents)
- IT **Ketones**, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(halo; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Antiviral agents**  
Capillary electrophoresis  
Fluorometry  
HPLC  
    **Human immunodeficiency virus 1**  
    **Lentivirus**  
NMR spectroscopy  
    **Retroviridae**  
    (identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Disulfides**  
Hydrazides  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Drug screening  
Redox reaction  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other agents)
- IT Immunoassay  
(immunoblotting; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(nucleocapsid; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Virus  
(oncovirus; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV**

- 1 or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Protein motifs  
(**zinc finger**; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 7440-50-8, Copper, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (**Therapeutic use**); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cupric ion; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 7439-89-6, Iron, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (**Therapeutic use**); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(ferric ion; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 69-78-3 94-37-1, Dicyclopentamethylenethiuram disulfide  
97-77-8, Tetraethylthiuram disulfide 100-32-3  
105-65-7 120-78-5 137-26-8, Tetramethylthiuram disulfide 502-55-6, O,O-Diethyl dithiobis(thioformate) 537-91-7 541-59-3D, Maleimide, derivs.  
589-32-2 644-32-6, Benzoyl disulfide 1119-62-6  
1141-88-4 1634-02-2, Tetrabutylthiuram disulfide 2127-03-9, Aldrithiol-2 2461-75-8 2645-22-9, Aldrithiol-4 2889-13-6 3696-28-4 3808-87-5  
4136-91-8, Tetraisopropylthiuram disulfide 4490-97-5  
5397-29-5 7038-49-5 7439-89-6D, Iron, complexes 7440-50-8D, Copper, complexes 10102-43-9, Nitric oxide, biological studies 10102-43-9D, Nitric oxide, derivs. 14193-38-5, trans-1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol 14370-67-3, p-Tolyl disulfoxide 14756-51-5 14807-75-1, Formamidine disulfide dihydrochloride 15658-35-2 16766-09-9  
20201-05-2 24696-61-5, 2,4-Dinitrophenyl-p-tolyl disulfide 29124-55-8 29581-98-4 33174-74-2  
38262-57-6 61747-35-1 66546-28-9  
72687-29-7 178487-70-2  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (**Therapeutic use**); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 7440-66-6, Zinc, biological studies  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 252295-83-3  
RL: BPR (Biological process); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 144189-66-2, 3-Nitrosobenzamide  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other agents)
- IT 67-16-3, Thiamine disulfide 128-53-0, N-Ethylmaleimide 30516-87-1 35964-48-8

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(**Therapeutic use**); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or  
other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other  
agents)

IT 3544-24-9 7447-39-4, Cupric chloride, processes 156730-41-5  
252251-19-7

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** or  
other **retrovirus** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**finger** in viral nucleocapsid protein. and use with other  
agents)

IT 13982-39-3, Zinc-65, biological studies

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(release of radioactive; identification and use of compds. inactivating  
**HIV-1** or other **retrovirus** by attacking highly  
conserved **zinc finger** in viral nucleocapsid  
protein)

RE.CNT 28

RE

- (1) Aldovini, A; J Virol 1990, V64, P1920 HCAPLUS
- (2) Berg, J; Science 1986, V232, P485 HCAPLUS
- (3) Bess, J; J Virol 1992, V66, P840 HCAPLUS
- (4) Buki, K; FEBS Letters 1991, V290, P181 HCAPLUS
- (5) Chance, M; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1992, V89, P10041 HCAPLUS
- (6) Coffin, J; Fields Virology Third Edition 1996, P1769
- (7) Flexner; AIDS: Biology, Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention, fourth  
edition 1997, P479
- (8) Gorelick, R; J Virol 1990, V64, P3207 HCAPLUS
- (9) Jentoft; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988, V85, P7094 HCAPLUS
- (10) Johnston; Science 1993, V260, P1286 MEDLINE
- (11) Kun; US 5262564 1993 HCAPLUS
- (12) Kun; US 5464871 1995 HCAPLUS
- (13) Kun; US 5482975 1996 HCAPLUS
- (14) Kun; US 5484951 1996 HCAPLUS
- (15) Kun; US 5516941 1996 HCAPLUS
- (16) Kun; US 5519053 1996 HCAPLUS
- (17) Mellors, J; Nature Med 1996, V2, P274 HCAPLUS
- (18) Nagelkerke; Hepatology 1991, V14, P1259 HCAPLUS
- (19) Rice; Adv Pharmacol 1995, V33, P389 HCAPLUS
- (20) Rice; Nature (London) 1993, V361, P473 HCAPLUS
- (21) Rice, W; Nature 1993, V361, P473 HCAPLUS
- (22) Rice, W; PNAS 1993, V90, P9721 HCAPLUS
- (23) Rice, W; Science 1995, V270, P1194 HCAPLUS
- (24) South, T; Adv Inorg Biochem 1990, V8, P199 HCAPLUS
- (25) South, T; Biochem Pharmacol 1990, V40, P123 HCAPLUS
- (26) Wondrak, E; Journal of Biological Chemistry 1995, V269, P21948
- (27) Wyand, M; AIDS Res Human Retro 1992, V8, P349 MEDLINE
- (28) Yu, X; Chemical Research in Toxicology 1995, V8, P586 HCAPLUS

L107 ANSWER 3 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:637543 HCAPLUS

DN 125:293047

TI Two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases using  
peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide

IN Bodaness, Richard S.

PA USA

SO U.S., 12 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K031-40

NCL 514185000

CC 1-12 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 63

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5563132	A	19961008	US 1994-263186	19940621 <--
AB	A two-step treatment method for e.g. cancer consists of the initial administration of a cancer-localizing peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd., followed by administration of a peroxide compd. to the patient after allowing sufficient time for the localization to the cancer of the metal-ion contg. compd. to occur. The product of the chem. reaction between the cancer-localizing metal-ion contg. compd. and the peroxide compd. is an oxidant species which acts to destroy the cancer.				
ST	cancer treatment metal compd peroxide; two step therapeutic metal compd peroxide				
IT	Antigens RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (destruction of; peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Animal tissue (destruction; peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Cell membrane (metal-ion contg. compd. localizing to; peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Animal cell (peroxide-generating; peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Cytotoxic agents Neoplasm inhibitors Oxidizing agents Psoriasis Reiter's disease Therapeutics <b>Virucides and Virustats</b> (peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Coordination compounds Corrinoids Peroxides, biological studies Pheophorbides Pheophytins Porphyrins RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Antibodies RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (tissue-localizing; peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Skin, disease (Sweet's syndrome, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Keratosis (actinic, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Neoplasm inhibitors (basal cell carcinoma, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				
IT	Skin, neoplasm (basal cell carcinoma, inhibitors, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)				

IT Porphyrins  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (chlorins, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Transplant and Transplantation  
 (graft-vs.-host reaction, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd.  
 followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other  
 diseases)

IT Dermatitis  
 (herpetiformis, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Blood vessel, disease  
 (leukocytoclastic vasculitis, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd.  
 followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other  
 diseases)

IT Peroxides, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (org., peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide  
 for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (phorbins, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Porphyrins  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (purpurins, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Psoriasis  
 (pustular, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Porphyrins  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (sapphyrins, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Keratosis  
 (seborrheic, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by  
 peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
 (squamous cell carcinoma, peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd.  
 followed by peroxide for two-step treatment method for cancer and other  
 diseases)

IT 101-60-0, Porphin 480-57-9, Erythrin 493-90-3 553-12-8 574-93-6,  
 Phthalocyanine 2683-78-5, Bacteriochlorin 4396-11-6, Porphyrinogen  
**7439-89-6D**, Iron, complexes 7439-92-1D, Lead, complexes  
 7439-96-5D, Manganese, complexes 7439-97-6D, Mercury, complexes  
 7439-98-7D, Molybdenum, complexes 7440-02-0D, Nickel, complexes  
 7440-03-1D, Niobium, complexes 7440-04-2D, Osmium, complexes  
 7440-06-4D, Platinum, complexes 7440-15-5D, Rhenium, complexes  
 7440-16-6D, Rhodium, complexes 7440-18-8D, Ruthenium, complexes  
 7440-19-9D, Samarium, complexes 7440-22-4D, Silver, complexes  
 7440-25-7D, Tantalum, complexes 7440-26-8D, Technetium, complexes  
 7440-31-5D, Tin, complexes 7440-32-6D, Titanium, complexes 7440-33-7D,  
 Tungsten, complexes 7440-45-1D, Cerium, complexes 7440-47-3D,  
 Chromium, complexes 7440-48-4D, Cobalt, complexes **7440-50-8D**,  
 Copper, complexes 7440-53-1D, Europium, complexes 7440-58-6D, Hafnium,  
 complexes 7440-62-2D, Vanadium, complexes 7440-64-4D, Ytterbium,  
 complexes 7440-67-7D, Zirconium, complexes 7722-84-1, Hydrogen  
 peroxide, biological studies 11062-77-4, Superoxide 12713-07-4, Verdin  
 14875-96-8, Heme 15489-90-4, Hematin 15710-60-8 16009-13-5, Hemin  
 26183-20-0 26316-36-9 26444-09-7, Corrole 26660-92-4, Phlorin  
 27121-71-7 30975-71-4 58576-14-0, Corphin 64479-33-0  
 RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (peroxide-reactive metal-ion contg. compd. followed by peroxide for  
 two-step treatment method for cancer and other diseases)

AN 1996:590812 HCAPLUS  
 DN 125:284915  
 TI Delivery of therapeutic agents to receptors using polysaccharides  
 IN Groman, Ernest V.; Menz, Edward T.; Enriquez, Philip M.; Jung, Chu; Lewis, Jerome M.; Josephson, Lee  
 PA Advanced Magnetics, Inc., USA  
 SO U.S., 15 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5, 478, 576.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 IC ICM A61K047-26  
 ICS A61K031-56; A61K031-495; A61K031-70; A61K039-395; A61K033-26;  
 A61K038-21

NCL 424488000

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 33

FAN.CNT 12

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 5554386	A	19960910	US 1994-260551	19940616 <--
	EP 670167	A1	19950906	EP 1995-102752	19890803 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
	EP 441797	B1	19960918	EP 1989-910555	19890816 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
	AT 142891	E	19961015	AT 1989-910555	19890816 <--
	US 5069216	A	19911203	US 1989-409384	19890919 <--
	US 5141739	A	19920825	US 1991-679526	19910402 <--
	US 5262176	A	19931116	US 1991-694636	19910502 <--
	US 5248492	A	19930928	US 1992-860388	19920330 <--
	US 5219554	A	19930615	US 1992-863360	19920331 <--
	US 5478576	A	19951226	US 1992-900686	19920617 <--
	US 5352432	A	19941004	US 1992-917567	19920720 <--
	US 5342607	A	19940830	US 1992-924121	19920803 <--
	US 5314679	A	19940524	US 1992-995111	19921222 <--
	US 5589591	A	19961231	US 1994-346142	19941129 <--
	WO 9534325	A1	19951221	WO 1995-US7240	19950607 <--
	W: AU, BR, BY, CA, CN, JP, KR, KZ, LK, MX, NZ, RU, UA, UZ, VN				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	AU 9527001	A1	19960105	AU 1995-27001	19950607 <--
	CN 1150761	A	19970528	CN 1995-193606	19950607 <--
	ZA 9504925	A	19960213	ZA 1995-4925	19950614 <--
PRAI	US 1986-882044	A2	19860703		<--
	US 1987-67586	A2	19870626		<--
	US 1988-228640	B2	19880804		<--
	US 1989-384991	B1	19890728		<--
	US 1990-630017	B1	19901219		<--
	US 1991-679526	A2	19910402		<--
	US 1992-900686	A2	19920617		<--
	US 1992-936873	A2	19920827		<--
	US 1988-233177	A	19880816		<--
	US 1988-244432	A1	19880914		<--
	EP 1989-909342	A3	19890803		<--
	WO 1989-US3517	W	19890816		<--
	US 1989-409383	B1	19890919		<--
	US 1990-475618	A3	19900206		<--
	US 1990-480677	B2	19900215		<--
	US 1991-637969	B1	19910109		<--
	US 1991-650957	A2	19910205		<--
	US 1991-769310	B1	19911001		<--
	US 1991-771876	A3	19911003		<--
	US 1994-260551	A2	19940616		<--
	WO 1995-US7240	W	19950607		

AB This invention relates to a method of directing a therapeutic agent to selected cells, wherein a complex is formed between a polysaccharide capable of interacting with a cell receptor and a therapeutic agent. The resulting complex is administered to a subject, and permitted to be

internalized into the selected cells through a process known as receptor mediated endocytosis (RME). The polysaccharide may be, for example, arabinogalactan, gum arabic, mannan or hydrolysis products thereof; the therapeutic agent may be, for example, an antiviral agent, a nucleic acid, hormone, steroid, antibody, vitamins, enzymes, chemoprotective or radioprotective agent. The cell receptor may be for example, the asialoglycoprotein receptor or the mannose receptor. A colloidal iron oxide coated with arabinogalactan was prepd. to target iron to hepatocytes for treatment of iron deficiency anemia. The colloid was cleared by the asialoglycoprotein receptor of hepatocytes and injected iron was identified in the liver, and not in the spleen.

ST drug delivery receptor polysaccharide

IT Radioprotectants

#### **Virucides and Virustats**

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Antibodies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Corticosteroids, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Estrogens

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Hormones

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Nucleic acids

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Polysaccharides, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Steroids, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(asialoglycoprotein, drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Sialoglycoprotein receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(asialosialoglycoprotein, drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Biological transport

(endocytosis, receptor-mediated, drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Liver

(hepatocyte, drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT Receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(mannose, drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT **7439-89-6, Iron, biological studies**

RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(colloid contg.; drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT 61-19-8, Adenosine monophosphate, reactions 616-91-1,

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine 41164-36-7, 3-O-(Carboxymethyl)estradiol

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT 58-05-9, Folinic acid 59-05-2, Methotrexate 6923-42-8,

6-Methylprednisolone 7705-08-0, Ferric chloride, biological studies

7758-94-3, Ferrous chloride 9000-01-5, Gum arabic 9036-66-2,

Arabinogalactan 9036-88-8, Mannan 29984-33-6, Ara-AMP

RL: RCT (Reactant); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES



(Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT 58-05-9DP, Folinic acid, reaction products with polysaccharides  
 59-05-2DP, Methotrexate, reaction products with polysaccharides  
 61-19-8DP, Adenosine monophosphate, reaction products with amino gum  
 arabic 67-43-6DP, Diethylene triaminepentaacetic acid, reaction products  
 with polysaccharides and drugs 616-91-1DP, N-Acetyl-L-cysteine, reaction  
 products with amino gum arabic 6923-42-8DP, 6-Methylprednisolone,  
 reaction products with polysaccharides 9000-01-5DP, Gum arabic, amine  
 derivs., reaction products with drugs 9036-66-2DP, Arabinogalactan,  
 reaction products with DTPA and drugs 9036-88-8DP, Mannan, reaction  
 products with drugs 29984-33-6DP, Ara-AMP, reaction products with  
 arabinogalactan deriv. 41164-36-7DP, 3-O-(Carboxymethyl)estradiol,  
 reaction products with amino gum arabic  
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological  
 study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

IT 1332-37-2, Iron oxide, biological studies 9072-19-9, Fucoidan  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug delivery to receptors using polysaccharides)

L107 ANSWER 5 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:494753 HCAPLUS

DN 125:151189

TI Therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection  
treatmentIN Hansen, Hans J.; Griffiths, Gary L.; Lentine-jones, Anastasia; Goldenberg,  
David M.

PA Immunomedics, Inc., USA

SO U.S., 7 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,328,679.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM C07K016-46

ICS A61K039-395

NCL 530391700

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 9

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
PI	US 5541297	A	19960730	US 1992-882177	19920511	<--
	US 5061641	A	19911029	US 1988-176421	19880401	<--
	US 5128119	A	19920707	US 1989-392280	19890810	<--
	CA 1335267	A1	19950418	CA 1989-615461	19890929	<--
	AU 9059249	A1	19910108	AU 1990-59249	19900611	<--
	AU 647028	B2	19940317			
	JP 05500800	T2	19930218	JP 1990-509837	19900611	<--
	IL 113168	A1	19960723	IL 1990-113168	19900611	<--
	ZA 9004521	A	19910327	ZA 1990-4521	19900612	<--
	AU 9065214	A1	19910418	AU 1990-65214	19900918	<--
	AU 640698	B2	19930902			
	JP 04505455	T2	19920924	JP 1990-514034	19900918	<--
	JP 07023326	B4	19950315			
	US 5328679	A	19940712	US 1991-760466	19910917	<--
	NO 9104877	A	19920204	NO 1991-4877	19911211	<--
	NO 9200853	A	19920304	NO 1992-853	19920304	<--
	FI 9201146	A	19920317	FI 1992-1146	19920317	<--
	US 5514363	A	19960507	US 1993-1419	19930107	<--
	WO 9323062	A1	19931125	WO 1993-US4136	19930507	<--
	W: CA, JP					
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE					
EP	651646	A1	19950510	EP 1993-910988	19930507	<--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE					
JP	08500084	T2	19960109	JP 1993-518731	19930507	<--
JP	2942356	B2	19990830			
CA	2118032	C	19980929	CA 1993-2118032	19930507	<--

US 5601825 A 19970211 US 1995-452131 19950526 <--

PRAI US 1988-176421 A1 19880401 <--

US 1989-364373 B2 19890612 <--

US 1989-392280 A2 19890810 <--

US 1989-408241 B2 19890918 <--

US 1990-518707 B2 19900507 <--

US 1990-581913 B2 19900913 <--

US 1991-760466 A2 19910917 <--

IL 1990-94690 A3 19900611 <--

WO 1990-US3142 A 19900611 <--

WO 1990-US5196 A 19900918 <--

US 1992-882177 A 19920511 <--

WO 1993-US4136 W 19930507 <--

AB Conjugates useful in cancer or infectious disease therapy comprise a drug or modified toxin (a native toxin devoid of a functioning receptor-binding domain) and a protein which reacts with a substance assocd. with a targeted cell or pathogen. The targeted substance internalizes the conjugate into the cell cytoplasm, and the drug or toxin kills the cell. The protein prior to conjugation has .gtoreq.1 SH group which becomes a site for conjugation to the toxin or drug. Thus, the F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment of murine anti-B cell lymphoma antibody LL-2 was conjugated with an activated PEG-peptide deriv. linker, and the product was reduced with DTT and reacted with an activated Pseudomonas exotoxin which was modified by removal of the Ia binding domain; the resulting therapeutic agent was purified by gel chromatog.

ST toxin immunoconjugate cancer infection therapy

IT Leukemia  
(antibodies to cells of, conjugates with drugs or toxins; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Carcinoma  
Lymphoma  
Myeloma  
Protozoa  
Sarcoma  
(antibodies to, conjugates with drugs or toxins; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Pseudomonas  
(exotoxin of, modified, conjugate with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Toxins  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(receptor-binding domain-deficient, antibody conjugates; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Linking agents  
Neoplasm inhibitors  
(therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Antibodies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(to protozoa or tumor-assocd. antigens, conjugates with drugs or toxins; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(PAP (pokeweed antiviral protein), conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Polysaccharides, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(conjugates, with antibody and drug or toxin; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT Abrins

## Ricins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Toxins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(diphtheria, conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Biological transport

(endocytosis, therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Toxins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(exo-, conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Sialoglycoproteins

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(gp120env, of HIV, recombinant monoclonal antibody to, Fab' fragment of, conjugate with puromycin; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Virus, animal

(human immunodeficiency, infection with, treatment of; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms

(immunoconjugates, therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Neoplasm inhibitors

(lymphoma, therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Peptides, biological studies

RL: RCT (Reactant); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(lysine-contg., linkers; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Alcohols, biological studies

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(polyhydric, conjugates, with antibody and drug or toxin; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Proteins, specific or class

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(saporins, conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Antigens

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(tumor-assocd., antibodies to, conjugates with drugs or toxins; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT Toxins

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(.alpha.-, conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT 75037-46-6, Gelonin

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(conjugates, with antibody; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

## IT 541-59-3, Maleimide

RL: RCT (Reactant); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(linker; therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

IT 53-79-2D, Puromycin, immunoconjugates 66-81-9D, Cycloheximide, immunoconjugates 9001-99-4D, RNase, immunoconjugates 9004-54-0D, Dextran, conjugates with antibody and drug or toxin 25322-68-3D, PEG, conjugates with antibody and drug or toxin  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (therapeutic conjugates of toxins and drugs for cancer and infection treatment)

L107 ANSWER 6 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:422386 HCAPLUS

DN 125:76341

TI A method for identifying and using compounds that inactivate HIV-1 and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in the viral nucleocapsid protein

IN **Henderson, Louis E.; Arthur, Larry O.; Rice, William G.**

PA United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM C12Q001-18

ICS A61K031-04; A61K031-095; A61K031-12; A61K031-15; A61K031-295; A61K031-30; A61K031-40

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9609406	A1	19960328	WO 1995-US11915	19950919 <--
	W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM				
	RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
	AU 9535927	A1	19960409	AU 1995-35927	19950919 <--
	EP 782632	A1	19970709	EP 1995-933161	19950919 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
PRAI	US 1994-312331	A	19940923 <--		
	WO 1995-US11915	W	19950919		

OS MARPAT 125:76341

AB Several classes of compds. (disulfides, **maleimides**, .alpha.-halogenated ketones, hydrazides, **nitric oxide** and NO-contg. derivs., cupric ions and complexes thereof, ferric ions and complexes thereof) are provided which can be used to inactivate **retroviruses**, e.g. HIV-1, by attacking the CCHC **zinc fingers** of the viral nucleocapsid protein and ejecting the **zinc** therefrom. In addn., kits for identifying compds. that can react with CCHC **zinc fingers** of the nucleocapsid proteins of a large no. of different **retroviruses** have also been developed. The kits of the present invention describe a set of specific tests and reagents that can be used to screen and identify compds. based on their ability to react with and disrupt **retroviral zinc fingers** in the viral NC proteins and, in turn, inactivate the **retrovirus** of interest. The effect of e.g. disulfides on HIV-1 is included.

ST **retrovirus** nucleocapsid protein **zinc finger** inactivation; HIV1 nucleocapsid protein **zinc finger** inactivation

IT Fluorometry

Nuclear magnetic resonance

(detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc**)

- finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Electrophoresis and Ionophoresis  
(gel mobility shift; detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Electron acceptors  
**Virucides and Virustats**  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Disulfides**  
Hydrazides  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)  
(nucleocapsid p11; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(NC(p7) (nucleocapsid, p7), identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Nucleotides, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(analogs, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein, and use with addnl. nucleotide analog)
- IT Electrophoresis and Ionophoresis  
(capillary, detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(**equine infectious anemia**, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Ketones**, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(halo, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Chromatography, column and liquid  
(high-performance, detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(**human immunodeficiency 1**, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)

- IT Immunoassay  
(immunoblotting, detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(**lenti-**, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(nucleocapsid, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Virus, animal  
(oncogenic, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(**retro-**, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT Conformation and Conformers  
(**zinc-finger** motif, identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 7440-50-8, Copper, biological studies 7440-50-8D, Copper, complexes  
RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cupric ion; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 13982-39-3, Zinc-65, biological studies  
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(detection of **zinc** dissocn. from **zinc finger** in relation to identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 7439-89-6, Iron, biological studies 7439-89-6D, Iron, complexes  
RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(ferric ion; identification and use of compds. inactivating **HIV-1** and other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)
- IT 67-16-3, Thiamine disulfide 69-78-3 94-37-1, Dicyclopentamethylenethiuram disulfide 97-77-8, Tetraethylthiuram disulfide 100-32-3 108-25-8 120-78-5 128-53-0, N-Ethylmaleimide 137-26-8, Tetramethylthiuram disulfide 502-55-6, O,O-Diethyldithiobis(thioformate) 537-91-7, Bis 3-Nitrophenyl disulfide 589-32-2 644-32-6, Benzoyl disulfide 1119-62-6, 3,3-Dithiobispropionic acid 1141-88-4 1634-02-2, Tetrabutylthiuram disulfide 2127-03-9, Aldrithiol-2 2461-75-8 2645-22-9, Aldrithiol-4 2889-13-6 3696-28-4 3808-87-5, Bis 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl disulfide 4136-91-8, Tetraisopropylthiuram disulfide 4490-97-5 5397-29-5 5428-99-9 7447-39-4, Cupric chloride, biological studies 14193-38-5, trans-1,2-Dithiane-4,5-diol 14370-67-3, p-Tolyl disulfoxide 14807-75-1, Formamidine

disulfide dihydrochloride 15658-35-2 16766-09-9  
 20201-05-2, Bis 2-Chloro-5-nitrophenyl disulfide  
 24696-61-5, 2,4-Dinitrophenyl p-tolyl disulfide 29124-55-8  
 29581-98-4 33174-74-2, 2,2-Dithiobis(benzonitrile)  
 35964-48-8 38262-57-6 40897-56-1 61747-35-1  
 66546-28-9 72687-29-7 144189-66-2, 3-Nitrosobenzamide  
 178487-70-2

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (identification and use of compds. inactivating HIV-1 and  
 other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)

IT 7440-66-6, **Zinc**, biological studies

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (identification and use of compds. inactivating HIV-1 and  
 other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)

IT 541-59-3D, **Maleimide**, derivs. 10102-43-9,  
**Nitric oxide**, biological studies 10102-43-9D,  
**Nitric oxide**, derivs.

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (identification and use of compds. inactivating HIV-1 and  
 other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein)

IT 30516-87-1, AZT

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (identification and use of compds. inactivating HIV-1 and  
 other **retroviruses** by attacking highly conserved **zinc**  
**fingers** in viral nucleocapsid protein, and use with addnl.  
 nucleotide analog)

L107 ANSWER 7 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:323209 HCAPLUS

DN 125:1364

TI Inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide**

IN Stamler, Jonathan; Mannick, Joan

PA Brigham and Women's Hospital, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K038-00

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 63

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9602268	A1	19960201	WO 1995-US8763	19950713 <--
	W: AU, CA, JP				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	AU 9529705	A1	19960216	AU 1995-29705	19950713 <--
PRAI	US 1994-276057		19940715 <--		
	WO 1995-US8763		19950713		

OS MARPAT 125:1364

AB A method for inhibiting the replication of a virus involves exposing the virus to **nitric oxide** or a **nitric oxide**-releasing, -delivering or -transferring substance, particularly administering a virus replication-inhibitory amt. of **nitric oxide** or a **nitric oxide**-releasing substance to an individual having a virus infection. A method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus involves exposing the latent virus to a **nitric oxide** synthase inhibitor. A method for the treatment of a latent virus infection in an individual involves administering (i) a virus latency-preventing or -reversing amt. of a **nitric oxide** synthase inhibitor sufficient to render the virus replicative and then (ii) a virus replication-inhibitory

- amt. of **nitric oxide** or a **nitric oxide**-releasing substance and a compn. of (i) and (ii) for such treatment, (iii) a prophylactic amt. of NO(ii) to prevent latent virus from becoming replicative.
- ST **nitric oxide** virus inhibition; synthase **nitric oxide** inhibitor virus latency
- IT Amino acids, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (S-nitroso; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species; method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Proteins, specific or class, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (S-nitrosylated; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Nitrates, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (and thionitrates; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
**Virucides and Virustats**  
 (inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Nitroso compounds  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Apoptosis  
 (**nitric oxide** for apoptosis prevention)
- IT Lymphocyte  
 (**nitric oxide** for apoptosis prevention in lymphocytes)
- IT Metals, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (nitroso-metal compds.; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Lymphocyte  
 (B-cell, **nitric oxide** for apoptosis prevention in lymphocytes)
- IT Virus, animal  
 (Epstein-Barr, inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Amines  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (N-nitroso, and N-oxo-N-nitrosoamines; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Thiols, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (S-nitroso, inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Virus, animal  
 (cytomegalo-, inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Virus, animal  
 (herpes, inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and



- method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT Leukocyte  
(mononuclear, mononuclear cell-produced **nitric oxide**  
inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication)
- IT Virus, animal  
(varicella-zoster, inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT 9015-82-1, Angiotensin-converting enzyme  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(S-nitroso inhibitors; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT 7665-99-8, Cyclic GMP  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(cGMP role in relation to **nitric oxide** inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication and apoptosis)
- IT 14402-89-2, Sodium nitroprusside 17035-90-4, NG-Monomethyl-L-arginine  
73466-15-6, S-Nitrosopenicillamine  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT 59-05-2, Methotrexate 61-73-4, Methylene blue 70-26-8, Ornithine  
70-26-8D, Ornithine, derivs. 244-54-2, Diphenylene iodonium 244-54-2D,  
Diphenylene iodonium, derivs. 2149-70-4, Nitroarginine  
**10102-43-9, Nitric oxide**, biological studies  
50903-99-6, N-Nitro-L-arginine methyl ester 88871-35-6 130770-26-2  
130770-27-3 130770-29-5 130770-32-0 130770-33-1 130770-36-4  
130770-37-5 130770-39-7 130770-41-1 130770-42-2 130812-24-7  
176798-46-2 176798-49-5 176977-65-4 176977-67-6 176977-68-7  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)
- IT 125978-95-2, **Nitric oxide** synthase  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(inhibitors; inhibition of virus by **nitric oxide** species, method for preventing or reversing latency in a virus, and method for the treatment of a latent virus infection)

L107 ANSWER 8 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:301304 HCAPLUS

DN 124:307568

TI Bio-assimilable boron compounds for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants

IN Bengsch, Eberhard; Kettrup, Antonius; Polster, Juergen

PA GSF - Forschungszentrum fuer Umwelt und Gesundheit GmbH, Germany

SO Ger., 9 pp.

CODEN: GWXXAW

DT Patent

LA German

IC ICM A61K033-22

ICS A61K031-69; C12N007-02

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 5

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 4441483	C1	19960404	DE 1994-4441483	19941122 <--
	WO 9615798	A2	19960530	WO 1995-EP4494	19951115 <--
	WO 9615798	A3	19960808		
	W:	AU, CA, CN, JP, US			
	RW:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
	AU 9641171	A1	19960617	AU 1996-41171	19951115 <--

AU 716511 B2 20000224  
 EP 797445 A2 19971001 EP 1995-939285 19951115 <--  
 R: CH, DE, DK, FR, GB, NL, SE  
 CN 1173135 A 19980211 CN 1995-197433 19951115 <--  
 JP 10509161 T2 19980908 JP 1995-516536 19951115 <--  
 US 6133198 A 20001017 US 1998-215764 19981219 <--  
 PRAI DE 1994-4441483 A 19941122 <--  
 WO 1995-EP4494 W 19951115  
 US 1997-859733 B3 19970521

AB Assimilable B compds. are effective in treatment of subacute, degenerative, noninflammatory diseases of the central nervous system in humans and other vertebrates caused by infection with subviral particles (e.g. Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, scrapie), as well as in protection of plants from diseases induced by viroids (e.g. potato spindle tuber viroid). Evidence for the effectiveness of B compds. in animals is epidemiol.: geog. areas free of scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalitis are characterized by extremely high B levels in soil and plants. Tomato plants infected with potato spindle tuber viroid and treated with boric acid or borax were protected from the degenerative manifestations of the viroid disease. The treated, viroid-infected plants produced more biomass and fruits than control plants treated with B, and showed a 5-fold higher viroid concn. than infected plants not treated with B, but without development of disease symptoms. Bioavailable Si compds. are antidotes to the phytotoxicity of high B concns. B may be administered to animals in the form of exts. from B-rich plants; Cu compds. are antidotes to excessive B administration in animals.

ST boron compd viroid infection animal plant

IT Viroid

**Virucides and Virustats**  
 (bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT Plant  
 (exts., boron compds. in; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT Tomato  
 (infection with potato spindle tuber viroid, treatment of; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT Fertilizer experiment  
 (with boron compds., on tomato, viroid effect on)

IT Nervous system  
 (central, disease, infection, with viroid; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT Viroid  
 (potato spindle tuber, tomato infection with, treatment of; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT Plant disease  
 (viroid, bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT 7440-21-3D, Silicon, compds.  
 RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (antidotes to boron; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT 7440-50-8D, Copper, compds.  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (antidotes to boron; bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT 7440-42-8D, Boron, compds.  
 RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (bio-assimilable boron compds. for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

IT 1303-96-4, Borax 10043-35-3, Boric acid, biological studies  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(fertilizer expt. with, viroid effect on; bio-assimilable boron compds.  
for treatment of viroid infections in animals and plants)

L107 ANSWER 9 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1996:128017 HCAPLUS

DN 124:194289

TI Cage compounds, their preparation and use as antiviral agents

IN Marcuccio, Sebastian Mario; Turner, Kathleen Anne; Holan, George; Osvath, Peter; Sargeson, Alan Mcleod; Weigold, Helmut; Geue, Rodney

PA Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia

SO PCT Int. Appl., 58 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K031-555

ICS C07D487-08; C07D495-08; C07D513-08

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 28, 63

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9531202	A1	19951123	WO 1995-AU283	19950517 <--
	W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TT				
	RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
	AU 9524397	A1	19951205	AU 1995-24397	19950517 <--
	ZA 9504017	A	19960117	ZA 1995-4017	19950517 <--
PRAI	AU 1994-5656		19940517 <--		
	AU 1994-5720		19940519 <--		
	WO 1995-AU283		19950517		
OS	CASREACT 124:194289; MARPAT 124:194289				
GI	For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.				
AB	A method of treatment and/or prophylaxis of a viral infection comprises administration of a cage compd. [I; M = metal capable of forming hexacoordinate complexes; p = 1-6; m, n = 0, 1; A1-A6 = NH, N, O, S; R1, R2 = H, halo, NO2, CN, (substituted) alkyl, OH, (substituted) alkoxy, (substituted) amino, etc.; other positions may be variously substituted]. I are prepd. by reacting a metal complex having .gtoreq.3 terminal NH2 groups with HCHO, a base, and a nucleophile optionally contg. a functional group which may react with any coordinated amine also present on the metal complex, leading to encapsulation and formation of a cage mol. Thus, Co complex II [X = Me; Y = (C8H17)2N(CH2)2NH] showed an ED50 of 0.53 .mu.M against HIV-1 in MT-4 cells in vitro, and 3 .mu.M against duck hepatitis B virus in primary duck hepatocyte cultures. The compds. were nontoxic to mice at .ltoreq.50 mg/kg. [Co(sen)].Cl3 [sen = 5-(4-amino-2-azabutyl)-5-methyl-3,7-diazanonane-1,9-diamine] reacted with paraformaldehyde and n-butanal in MeCN in the presence of NaClO4 to form II (X = Me; Y = Et). Controlled-release tablets were prepd. by wet granulation of active ingredient 500, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 112, lactose 53, and povidone 28 mg, followed by addn. of 7 mg Mg stearate and compression.				
ST	cage compd prepn virucide; metal cage complex virucide				
IT	Encephalitis (-arthritis, in dog, virus-induced; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)				
IT	<b>Acquired immune deficiency syndrome</b> Dengue Veterinary medicine <b>Virucides and Virustats</b> Yellow fever (cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)				

IT Nucleophiles  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Alkali metals, biological studies  
Alkaline earth metals  
Transition metals, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(clathrates; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Duck  
(hepatitis in; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Felis catus  
(virus-induced arthritis in; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Canis familiaris  
(virus-induced arthritis/encephalitis in; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Hepatitis  
(B, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Hepatitis  
(C, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Group VIII element compounds  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(Group 9, complexes, clathrates; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(Japanese encephalitis, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Neoplasm inhibitors  
(adult, T-cell leukemia, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Inflammation inhibitors  
(antiarthritics, for virus-induced canine arthritis/encephalitis and feline arthritis; cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Cyclic compounds  
Heterocyclic compounds  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(cage, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Inclusion compounds  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(clathrates, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(cytomegalo-, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(flavi-, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(hepadna, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(herpes, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(herpes simplex 2, herpes genitalis from, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(herpes simplex, herpes simplex labialis from, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Mononucleosis  
(infectious, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Hepatitis  
(non-A, non-B, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Amines, reactions  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(poly-, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT **Virus, animal**  
(retro-, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Amines, reactions  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(tri-, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(varicella-zoster, herpes zoster from, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT Virus, animal  
(varicella-zoster, varicella from, cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT 85663-94-1P  
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT 85663-96-3  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); RCT (Reactant); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT 173781-88-9P 173781-93-6P 173781-94-7P 173782-15-5P 173782-16-6P  
173782-21-3P 173782-34-8P 173782-42-8P 173782-43-9P 173782-47-3P  
173782-50-8P 173782-51-9P 173935-93-8P  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT 7439-88-5D, Iridium, clathrates **7439-89-6D**, Iron, clathrates  
7439-93-2D, Lithium, clathrates 7439-95-4D, Magnesium, clathrates  
7439-96-5D, Manganese, clathrates 7439-97-6D, Mercury, clathrates  
7440-02-0D, Nickel, clathrates 7440-06-4D, Platinum, clathrates  
7440-18-8D, Ruthenium, clathrates 7440-22-4D, Silver, clathrates  
7440-23-5D, Sodium, clathrates 7440-32-6D, Titanium, clathrates  
7440-43-9D, Cadmium, clathrates 7440-47-3D, Chromium, clathrates  
7440-48-4D, Cobalt, clathrates **7440-50-8D**, Copper, clathrates  
7440-62-2D, Vanadium, clathrates 7440-66-6D, Zinc, clathrates  
7440-74-6D, Indium, clathrates 71935-78-9 85664-04-6 85664-05-7  
85664-06-8 85664-07-9 85664-12-6 91002-83-4 91002-85-6  
91002-89-0 107247-40-5 109636-90-0 114595-74-3 121858-89-7  
129942-30-9 136230-86-9 158252-47-2 165600-27-1 165600-32-8  
165600-33-9 173781-75-4 173781-76-5 173781-77-6 173781-78-7  
173781-79-8 173781-80-1 173781-81-2 173781-82-3 173781-83-4  
173781-84-5 173781-85-6 173781-86-7 173781-87-8 173781-89-0  
173781-90-3 173781-91-4 173781-92-5 173781-95-8 173781-96-9  
173781-97-0 173781-98-1 173781-99-2 173782-00-8 173782-01-9  
173782-02-0 173782-03-1 173782-04-2 173782-05-3 173782-06-4  
173782-07-5 173782-08-6 173782-09-7 173782-10-0 173782-11-1  
173782-12-2 173782-13-3 173782-14-4 173782-17-7 173782-18-8  
173782-19-9 173782-20-2 173782-22-4 173782-23-5 173782-24-6  
173782-25-7 173782-26-8 173782-27-9 173782-28-0 173782-29-1  
173782-30-4 173782-31-5 173782-32-6 173782-33-7 173782-35-9  
173782-36-0 173782-37-1 173782-38-2 173782-39-3 173782-40-6  
173782-41-7 173782-44-0 173782-45-1 173782-46-2 173782-48-4  
173782-49-5 173782-52-0 173782-53-1 173782-54-2 173782-55-3  
173782-56-4 173782-57-5 173782-59-7 173782-60-0 173782-61-1  
173782-63-3 173935-87-0 173935-88-1 173935-89-2 173935-90-5  
173935-91-6 173935-92-7 173935-94-9 173935-95-0 173935-96-1  
173935-97-2 173935-98-3 173935-99-4 173936-00-0 173936-01-1  
173936-02-2 173936-03-3 173936-04-4 173936-05-5 173936-06-6  
173936-07-7 173936-08-8 173936-09-9 173936-10-2 173936-11-3  
173936-12-4 173936-13-5 173936-14-6 173936-15-7 173936-16-8  
174060-23-2 174171-98-3 174171-99-4 174172-00-0 174388-83-1  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU

**(Therapeutic use);** BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

IT 50-00-0, Formaldehyde, reactions 123-72-8, n-Butanal 7084-11-9,  
1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride 13408-73-6  
30525-89-4, Paraformaldehyde 82796-46-1 174172-01-1

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(cage compds.: prepn. and use as antiviral agents)

L107 ANSWER 10 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:884218 HCAPLUS

DN 124:135681

TI Anti-HIV drugs

IN Shoji, Shozo; Tachibana, Kuniomi

PA Nissui Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

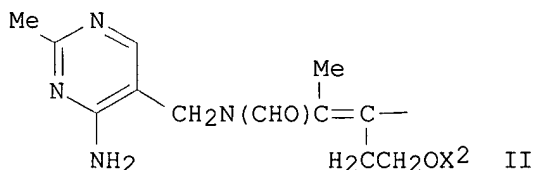
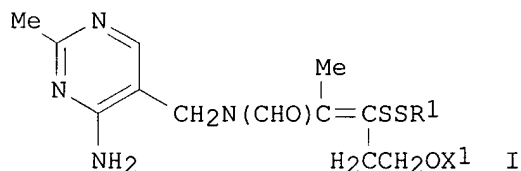
LA Japanese

IC ICM A61K031-505

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9520388	A1	19950803	WO 1995-JP85	19950125 <--
	W: CA, JP, KR, US				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	CA 2180732	AA	19950803	CA 1995-2180732	19950125 <--
	EP 830862	A1	19980325	EP 1995-906519	19950125 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE				
	US 5886000	A	19990323	US 1996-676224	19960723 <--
PRAI	JP 1994-7160		19940126	<--	
	JP 1994-173042		19940726	<--	
	WO 1995-JP85		19950125		
OS	MARPAT 124:135681				
GI					



AB An anti-HIV drug, anti-HIV activity synergist, and AIDS preventive and remedy, each contg. as the active ingredient a vitamin B1 deriv. (I or II) such as thiamin disulfide, bisbenzotiamine, bisbutylthiamine, bisbutylamine, alitiamine, fursultiamine or octotiamine, or a salt thereof. These drugs can be formulated into any dosage forms and are useful for preventing and treating AIDS, because they have the effect of inhibiting the growth of HIV on early infected cells without killing the cells and both of the cytotoxic and HIV-killing effects on the cells that have come to produce HIV continuously.

ST HIV virucide vitamin B1 deriv

IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
 (vitamin B1 derivs. as anti-HIV drugs)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human immunodeficiency 1, vitamin B1 derivs. as anti-HIV drugs)

IT 59-43-8D, Vitamin B1, derivs. **67-16-3**, Thiamin disulfide  
 137-86-0, Octotiamine 554-44-9, Allithiamine 804-30-8, Fursultiamine  
 2667-89-2, Bisbentiamine 3286-45-1, Bisbutythiamine 3286-46-2,  
 Bisibutiamine 69432-07-1 109125-52-2  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); **THU**  
**(Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (vitamin B1 derivs. as anti-HIV drugs)

L107 ANSWER 11 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:630120 HCAPLUS

DN 123:17876

TI Encapsulated and non-encapsulated **nitric oxide**  
 generators used as antimicrobial agents

IN Green, Shawn J.; Keefer, Larry K.

PA Entremed, Inc., USA; United States Dept. of Health and Human Services

SO PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K009-127

ICS A61K031-04; A61K031-13; A61K031-18; A61K031-20; A61K031-21;  
 A61K031-28; A61K031-30; A61K031-33; A61K031-40; A61K031-44;  
 A61K031-135; A61K031-195; A61K031-445; A61K031-495; A61K31 -535;  
 A61K31 -655

CC **63-6** (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9509612	A1	19950413	WO 1994-US11441	19941007 <--
	W: AM, AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SI, SK, TJ, TT, UA, UZ, VN				
	RW: KE, MW, SD, SZ, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
	AU 9479722	A1	19950501	AU 1994-79722	19941007 <--
PRAI	US 1993-133601	A	19931007 <--		
	WO 1994-US11441	W	19941007 <--		

OS MARPAT 123:17876

AB This invention relates to compns. capable of releasing **nitric oxide** and therapeutic methods of use thereof for the treatment of microorganism-related disease states. The compn. comprises one or more **nitric oxide** generators, preferably encapsulated in vesicles, such as liposomes. The compns. are used therapeutically by administration to humans and animals via different routes for the treatment of infectious diseases cause by pathogenic microbes. For example, lactide-glycolide copolymer was treated with [NH<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]N(NO)(NO)H to obtain a polymer-bound NO/nucleophile adduct. The adduct was encapsulated in a liposome and its antimicrobial effects against Candida albicans, Francisella tularensis, and Leishmania major were in vitro tested.

ST antiinfective **nitric oxide** nucleophile adduct

IT Bactericides, Disinfectants, and Antiseptics

Fungicides and Fungistats

Parasiticides

**Virucides and Virustats**

(**nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as anti-infective agents)

IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms

(injections, **nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as

anti-infective agents)  
 IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
   (liposomes, **nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as  
   anti-infective agents)  
 IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
   (sprays, **nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as  
   anti-infective agents)  
 IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
   (topical, **nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as  
   anti-infective agents)  
 IT 111-40-ODP, Bis(2-aminoethyl)amine, reaction products with **nitric  
 oxide** and glycolide-lactide copolymer 9002-98-6DP, reaction  
 products with **nitric oxide** 9080-67-5DP,  
 Chloromethylstyrene homopolymer, reaction products with propanediamine and  
**nitric oxide** 10102-43-9DP, **Nitric  
 oxide**, reaction products with aminopolystyrene 23764-31-0DP,  
 n-Propyl 1,3-propanediamine, reaction products with chloromethylstyrene  
 polymer and **nitric oxide** 26780-50-7DP,  
 Glycolide-lactide copolymer, reaction products with bis(aminoethyl)amine-  
**nitric oxide** adduct  
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
   (**nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as anti-infective  
   agents)  
 IT 13826-64-7 89603-57-6 136587-13-8 138475-09-9 146672-58-4  
 146724-94-9 146724-96-1 147962-06-9 147962-09-2 164013-70-1  
 164013-71-2  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
   (**nitric oxide**-releasing compds. as anti-infective  
   agents)

L107 ANSWER 12 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 AN 1995:367744 HCAPLUS  
 DN 122:142577  
 TI Pharmaceutical composition for treatment of **AIDS**  
 IN Pelletier, Jacques  
 PA Fr.  
 SO Fr. Demande, 4 pp.  
 CODEN: FRXXBL  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 IC ICM A61K035-78  
 CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)  
 FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	FR 2706307	A1	19941223	FR 1993-7669	19930618 <--
AB	A pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of <b>AIDS</b> contains a mixt. of essential oils, an antibiotic, e.g. allicin, a tincture, e.g. arsenicum album, medicinal plants, e.g. roses, and trace elements, e.g. Mg ( no data).				
ST	pharmaceutical compn <b>AIDS</b> treatment				
IT	Essential oils RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) ( andropogon citratus; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of <b>AIDS</b> )				
IT	Essential oils RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) ( cedrus atlantica; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of <b>AIDS</b> )				
IT	Essential oils RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) ( centella asiatica; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of <b>AIDS</b> )				
IT	Essential oils RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)				



(citrus aurantium; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(citrus limon; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(coriandrum sativum; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(eugenia caryophylla; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(humulus lupulus; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(juniperus communis; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(matricaria chamomilla; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT **Acquired immune deficiency syndrome**  
(pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Antibiotics  
Essential oils  
Rose  
Trace elements, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(pinus sibirica; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Birch  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(roots; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(verbena triphylla; pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(Thuja occidentalis, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(basil, Ocimum basilicum, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(cajuput, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(eucalyptus, E. globulus, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(lemon balm, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Plant  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(medicinal, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(onion, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(peppermint, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(pot marjoram, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(rosemary, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(sandalwood, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(savory, *Satureja hortensis*, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(savory, *Satureja montana*, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Essential oils  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(thyme, *Thymus vulgaris*, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(tinctures, pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

IT 523-80-8, Apicol 539-86-6, Allicin 1327-53-3, Arsenicum album  
7439-95-4, Magnesium, biological studies 7440-22-4, Silver, biological  
studies **7440-50-8**, Copper, biological studies 7440-56-4,  
Germanium, biological studies 7440-57-5, Gold, biological studies  
RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(pharmaceutical compn. for treatment of **AIDS**)

L107 ANSWER 13 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:362583 HCAPLUS

DN 122:115023

TI Dried hydrogel from hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer

IN Mcanalley, Bill H.; Boyd, Stephen; Carpenter, Robert H.; Hall, John E.;  
St. John, Judith; Moore, D. Eric; Weidenbach, Annita; Yates, Kenneth M.

PA Carrington Laboratories, Inc., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 75 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61L025-00

ICS A61L015-28; A61L015-60

CC **63-6** (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
PI	WO 9500184	A1	19950105	WO 1994-US7066	19940622	<--
	W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, UZ, VN					
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG					
	US 5409703	A	19950425	US 1993-82028	19930624	<--
	CA 2164624	AA	19950105	CA 1994-2164624	19940622	<--
	AU 9471153	A1	19950117	AU 1994-71153	19940622	<--
	EP 705113	A1	19960410	EP 1994-920306	19940622	<--
	R: AT, BE, DE, DK, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE					
	CN 1127474	A	19960724	CN 1994-192541	19940622	<--
	JP 08511964	T2	19961217	JP 1994-503077	19940622	<--
PRAI	US 1993-82028		19930624			<--

WO 1994-US7066 19940622 &lt;--

AB A therapeutic medical device is described that is comprised of a dried hydrogel of a hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer, such as an unmodified or modified polymeric carbohydrate, in the form of a solid form. The dried hydrogel is prepd. by preferably freeze-drying a hydrogel of this polymer in a liq. medium, such as water. The dried hydrogel can be sterilized by radiation or other means so that the sterilized product has a relatively indefinite shelf-life without refrigeration. The resultant dried hydrogel can be transformed into a hydrogel upon absorption of addnl. liq. medium. The described therapeutic device can serve as a dressing for a wound or lesion, drug delivery system, a hemostatic agent and a biol. response modifier. The described therapeutic device enhances the wound healing rate.

ST hydrogel wound healing

IT Antihistaminics

Fungicides and Fungistats

Hemostatics

Microorganism

Neoplasm inhibitors

Vaccines

**Virucides and Virustats**

Wound healing promoters

(dried hydrogel from hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer for wound healing)

IT Animal growth regulators

Antibiotics

Polysaccharides, biological studies

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(dried hydrogel from hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer for wound healing)

IT Medical goods

(dressings, dried hydrogel from hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer for wound healing)

IT 60-54-8, Tetracycline 79-57-2, Oxytetracycline 99-76-3, Methylparaben

121-54-0, Benzethonium chloride 1403-66-3, Gentamycin **7439-89-6**

, Iron, biological studies 7439-96-5, Manganese, biological studies

7440-48-4, Cobalt, biological studies 7440-66-6, Zinc, biological

studies 9000-30-0, Guar gum 9003-39-8, Plasdone 9004-62-0,

Hydroxyethyl cellulose 9005-49-6, Heparin, biological studies

9012-72-0, D-Glucan 37220-17-0, Konjac mannan 110042-95-0, Acemannan

RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(dried hydrogel from hydrophilic-hygroscopic polymer for wound healing)

L107 ANSWER 14 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:347104 HCAPLUS

DN 122:256396

TI Stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents

IN Pallenberg, Alexander J.; Branca, Andrew; Marschner, Thomas M.; Patt, Leonard M.

PA Procyte Corp., USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 88 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K031-30

ICS A61K031-44; A61K031-47

CC 1-4 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 29, 62

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9427594	A2	19941208	WO 1994-US6247	19940602 <--
	WO 9427594	A3	19950427		

AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, GE, HU, JP, KG, KP, KR, KZ,  
 LK, LV, MD, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SI, SK, TJ, TT,  
 UA, UZ, VN  
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
 BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

CA 2163640	AA 19941208	CA 1994-2163640	19940602 <--
AU 9470517	A1 19941220	AU 1994-70517	19940602 <--
ZA 9403857	A 19950201	ZA 1994-3857	19940602 <--
EP 701439	A1 19960320	EP 1994-919342	19940602 <--
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE			
ZA 9409336	A 19950808	ZA 1994-9336	19941124 <--

PRAI US 1993-71440 19930602 <--  
 WO 1994-US6247 19940602 <--

AB Stable copper(I) complexes useful as therapeutic agents comprise a copper(I) ion complexed by a multi-dentate ligand which favors the +1 oxidn. state for copper. The stable copper(I) complexes of the invention are useful as wound healing agents, anti-oxidative agents, anti-inflammatory agents, lipid modulating agents, signal transduction modulating agents, hair growth agents, and anti-viral agents. Exemplary stable copper(I) complexes include neocuproine copper(I) and bathocuproine disulfonic acid copper(I). The synthesis of neocuproine copper(I) complex synthesis is given.

ST copper I complex therapeutic agent; neocuproine copper complex therapeutic agent; bathocuproine copper complex therapeutic agent

IT Lipids, biological studies  
 RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (metab. modulating agents; stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Signal transduction, biological  
 (modulating agents; stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Antioxidants  
 Inflammation inhibitors  
**Virucides and Virustats**  
 Wound healing  
 (stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (Epstein-Barr, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (cytomegalo-, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (encephalomyocarditis, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Hair preparations  
 (growth stimulants, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (hepatitis, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human T-cell leukemia  
**type I**, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human T-cell leukemia  
**type II**, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (human herpes, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human immunodeficiency, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (rhino-, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

IT Virus, animal  
 (rubella, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as

therapeutic agents)  
IT Virus, animal  
(varicella-zoster, stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)  
IT 141436-78-4, Protein kinase C  
RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(inhibitors; stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)  
IT 88475-40-5P 108348-22-7P  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)  
IT **7440-50-8D**, Copper, complexes with bathocuproine disulfonate  
47823-58-5 73348-75-1D, complexes with copper  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(stable copper(I) complexes with multidentate ligands as therapeutic agents)

L107 ANSWER 15 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:262708 HCAPLUS

DN 122:45789

TI Thiamine disulfide as a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (type-1) production

AU Shoji, Shozo; Furuishi, Kazuchika; Misumi, Shogo; Miyazaki, Tsuyoshi; Kino, Masayasu; Yamataka, Kazunobu

CS Fac. Pharmaceutical Sci., Kumamoto Univ., Kumamoto, 862, Japan

SO Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1994), 205(1), 967-75

CODEN: BBRCA9; ISSN: 0006-291X

DT Journal

LA English

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

AB Thiol and disulfide compds. were tested as an anti-HIV drug against transactivator (Tat)-mediated transactivation of HIV-1. Of all the compds. tested, thiamine disulfide, .alpha.-lipoic acid, and N-acetylcysteine significantly depressed HIV-1 Tat activity. Thiamine disulfide alone in these compds. possessing anti-HIV-Tat activity markedly inhibited prodn. of progeny HIV-1 in acute and chronic HIV-1-infected CEM at nontoxic concns. of 500.apprx.1000 .mu.M. Thiamine disulfide (500 .mu.M) blocked 99.7% of HIV-1 prodn. after 96 h culture in acute HIV-1 (LAV-1) infection (m.o.i. = 0.002), whereas it inhibited 90.apprx.98% of HIV-1 prodn. in chronic-infected cells (CEM/LAV-1, H9/MN, and Molt-4/IIIB). The results suggest that thiamine disulfide may be important for AIDS chemotherapy.

ST AIDS thiamine disulfide HIV1; thiol disulfide antiviral  
AIDS

IT Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Virucides and Virustats

(thiamine disulfide as HIV-1 inhibitor for AIDS therapy)

IT Virus, animal

(human immunodeficiency 1, thiamine disulfide as HIV-1 inhibitor for AIDS therapy)

IT 67-16-3, Thiamine disulfide 616-91-1, N-Acetylcysteine 1200-22-2, .alpha.-Lipoic acid

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); **THU**

**(Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(thiamine disulfide as HIV-1 inhibitor for AIDS therapy)

L107 ANSWER 16 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:240029 HCAPLUS

DN 122:38833

TI Superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis, immunity enhancement,  
and tumor treatment  
IN Pilgrimm, Herbert  
PA Silica Gel Ges.m.b.H., Germany  
SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K009-50

ICS A61K049-00

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 9421240	A2	19940929	WO 1994-DE314	19940317 <--
	WO 9421240	A3	19941013		
	W: JP, NO, US				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	DE 4309333	A1	19940922	DE 1993-4309333	19930317 <--
	DE 4407338	A1	19950907	DE 1994-4407338	19940302 <--
	EP 689430	A1	19960103	EP 1994-912435	19940317 <--
	EP 689430	B1	19970813		
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE				
	JP 08508721	T2	19960917	JP 1994-520523	19940317 <--
PRAI	DE 1993-4309333	A	19930317 <--		
	DE 1994-4407338	A	19940302 <--		
	WO 1994-DE314	W	19940317 <--		

AB New superparamagnetic particles useful in medicine for destroying tumors, increasing immunity, and diagnosing conditions are disclosed. Very small superparamagnetic single-domain particles are aggregated and protected against further aggregation by chem. bonding of a reactive stabilizer on the surface of the superparamagnetic particles. These particles thus consist of stable, decomposable aggregates with particle size 10-1000 nm and a defined behavior in a magnetic field. The aggregates consist of several small superparamagnetic single-domain particles of Fe oxide, Fe mixed oxide, or Fe (particle size 3-20 nm) bearing on their surface chem. bound phosphates (including phosphate, diphosphate, polyphosphate, thiophosphate, or phosphonate group-contg. polyalkylene glycols, phosphate group-contg. nucleotides and their oligomers and polymers, and phosphate group-contg. carbohydrates). Both the superparamagnetic aggregates and the reactive stabilizer may be active substances. Thus, a suspension of Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> particles (prepd. by acidification of a soln. of FeCl<sub>2</sub> and FeCl<sub>3</sub>) was treated with estramustine and bis(.omega.-methoxypolyethylene glycol) phosphate and purified by magnetic pptn. to provide an agent for magnetic drug targeting of prostate carcinoma.

ST superparamagnetic particle diagnosis tumor treatment; immunostimulation  
superparamagnetic particle

IT Fusion, biological

(-promoting agents, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized;  
superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity  
enhancement and tumor treatment)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(derivs., stabilizers; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis  
and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)

IT Rare earth oxides

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(iron; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity  
enhancement and tumor treatment)

IT Pharmaceuticals

(phosphate group- and phosphonate group-contg., superparamagnetic  
particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis  
and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)

IT Nucleotides, biological studies

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(stabilizers; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and  
immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)

- IT Algae
- Blood platelet
- Chelating agents
- Erythrocyte
- Fungi
- Immunostimulants
- Leukocyte
- Lymphocyte
- Microorganism
- Monocyte
- Organelle
- Pancreatic islet of Langerhans
- Virus, animal
  - (superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles  
for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Agglutinins and Lectins
- Alkaloids, biological studies
- Alkylating agents, biological
- Amino acids, biological studies
- Animal growth regulators
- Antibiotics
- Antibodies
- Antigens
- Antiserums
- Catecholamines
- Deoxyribonucleic acids
- Desmodus
- Enzymes
- Haptens
- Hormones
- Interferons
- Neoplasm inhibitors
- Porphyrins
- Ribonucleic acids
- Surfactants
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles  
for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Diagnosis
- Particles
  - (superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity  
enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Proteins, specific or class
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(A, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles  
for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Proteins, specific or class
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(G, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles  
for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Nutrients
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(anti-, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic  
particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor  
treatment)
- IT Toxins
- RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU  
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

- (endo-, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(endotoxin-binding, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Leukocyte  
(granulocyte, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(interleukins, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(lymphotoxin, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(macrophage-activating factor, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(neoplasm-inhibiting, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Nucleotides, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(oligo-, stabilizers; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Carbohydrates and Sugars, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(phosphates, stabilizers; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Nucleotides, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(poly-, stabilizers; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Carboxylic acids, biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(poly-, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Glycoproteins, specific or class  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(selectins, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Magnetic substances  
(superpara-, particles; superparamagnetic particles for use in



- diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(tumor necrosis factor, superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT 154-87-0, Cocarboxylase 1344-09-8, Sodium silicate 4420-74-0, 3-Mercaptopropyltrimethoxysilane 11138-49-1, Sodium aluminate 24991-55-7D, polyphosphates 63008-89-9 70700-21-9 70700-23-1 89319-19-7D, silanetriol derivs. 159097-81-1 159122-08-4  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(stabilizer; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT 50-07-7, Mitomycin C 2998-57-4, Estramustine 9001-91-6D, Plasminogen, complex with streptokinase activator 9002-01-1, Streptokinase 9011-18-1, Sodium dextran sulfate 9039-53-6, Urokinase 14596-37-3, Phosphorus-32, biological studies 23214-92-8, Doxorubicin 37205-61-1, Proteinase inhibitor 56390-09-1, Epirubicin hydrochloride 81669-57-0, Anistreplase 139639-23-9, Tissue plasminogen activator  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particle-immobilized; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT 1317-61-9P, Iron oxide (Fe3O4), biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT 7439-89-6, Iron, biological studies 7439-89-6D, Iron, mixed oxides 12009-00-6, Barium iron oxide (BaFe2O4) 12018-79-0, Copper iron oxide (CuFe2O4) 12023-25-5, Iron strontium oxide (Fe2SrO4) 12042-18-1, Aluminum iron oxide (AlFeO3) 12052-28-7, Cobalt iron oxide (CoFe2O4) 12063-10-4, Iron manganese oxide (Fe2MnO4) 12063-19-3, Iron zinc oxide (Fe2ZnO4) 12068-86-9, Iron magnesium oxide (Fe2MgO4) 12443-11-7, Chromium iron oxide (CrFeO3) 159845-80-4, Beryllium iron oxide (BeFe2O4)  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)
- IT 1309-37-1P, Iron oxide (Fe2O3), biological studies  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(.gamma.-; superparamagnetic particles for use in diagnosis and immunity enhancement and tumor treatment)

L107 ANSWER 17 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1995:235048 HCAPLUS

DN 122:17227

TI Immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly soluble drugs

IN Remon, Jean Paul

PA Universiteit Gent Laboratorium Voor Farmaceutische Technologie, Belg.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K009-16

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PI WO 9423700 A1 19941027 WO 1994-BE29 19940421 <--  
     W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU,  
         JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO,  
         RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN  
     RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,  
         BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
     BE 1006990 A5 19950207 BE 1993-407 19930422 <--  
     CA 2161016 AA 19941027 CA 1994-2161016 19940421 <--  
     AU 9464215 A1 19941108 AU 1994-64215 19940421 <--  
     EP 695172 A1 19960207 EP 1994-911799 19940421 <--  
     EP 695172 B1 19971217  
     R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE  
     JP 09500093 T2 19970107 JP 1994-522562 19940421 <--  
     JP 2960169 B2 19991006  
     AT 161174 E 19980115 AT 1994-911799 19940421 <--  
     ES 2113095 T3 19980416 ES 1994-911799 19940421 <--  
 PRAI BE 1993-407 19930422 <--  
     WO 1994-BE29 19940421 <--  
 AB A solid prepn. for a substantially immediate release of an active agent  
     with low or very low soly., which contains the active agent dissolved in a  
     solubilizer, said dissolved active agent being contained in solid  
     particles which are agglomerated into a system of agglomerated particles  
     which is not a matrix forming system. Thus, 5 g nifedipine (I) was  
     dissolved in 95 g of Cetirol HE (PEG-7 glyceryl cocoate) at 50.degree. and  
     the soln. was mixed with 375 g of water and 375 g microcryst. cellulose  
     (Avicel PH 101). The above mixt. was then extruded and spheronized to  
     obtain pellets which were dried at 50.degree.. In a dissoln. study of  
     above pellets 50% of I was released in 1 h.  
 ST immediate release solid pharmaceutical soly; nifedipine immediate release  
     pellet Cetirol HE  
 IT Antiarrhythmics  
     Anticoagulants and Antithrombotics  
     Anticonvulsants and Antiepileptics  
     Bronchodilators  
     Fungicides and Fungistats  
     Immunosuppressants  
     Pharmaceutical dosage forms  
     Solubilizers  
     Surfactants  
     Tuberculostatics  
     **Virucides and Virustats**  
         (immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)  
 IT Fatty acids, biological studies  
     Oils  
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
         (immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)  
 IT Hormones  
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
         (immediate-release solid pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol.  
         drugs)  
 IT Therapeutics  
     (chemo-, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol.  
     drugs)  
 IT Glycerides, biological studies  
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
         (coco mono-, ethoxylated, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms  
         of poorly sol. drugs)  
 IT Pharmaceutical natural products  
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
         (digitalis, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly  
         sol. drugs)  
 IT Alcohols, biological studies  
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
         (fatty, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol.  
         drugs)  
 IT Castor oil

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(hydrogenated, ethoxylated, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)

IT Solvents  
(polar, immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)

IT 50-02-2, Dexamethasone 50-02-2D, Dexamethasone, esters 50-06-6, Phenobarbital, biological studies 50-23-7, Hydrocortisone 50-23-7D, Hydrocortisone, esters 50-24-8, Prednisolone 50-24-8D, Prednisolone, esters 50-33-9, Phenylbutazone, biological studies 50-47-5, Desipramine 50-49-7, Imipramine 50-52-2, Thioridazine 50-53-3, Chlorpromazine, biological studies 50-55-5, Reserpine 50-78-2, Acetylsalicylic acid 51-52-5, Propylthiouracil 52-01-7, Spironolactone 52-53-9, Verapamil 52-86-8, Haloperidol 53-03-2, Prednisone 53-03-2D, Prednisone, esters 53-06-5, Cortisone 53-06-5D, Cortisone, esters 53-33-8, Paramethasone 53-33-8D, Paramethasone, esters 53-86-1, Indomethacine 54-05-7, Chloroquine 54-31-9, Furosemide 55-65-2, Guanethidine 56-04-2, Methylthiouracil 57-27-2, Morphine, biological studies 57-42-1, Pethidine 57-63-6, Ethinylestradiol 57-66-9, Probenecid 58-18-4, Methyltestosterone 58-25-3, Chlordiazepoxide 58-27-5, Menadione 58-54-8, Ethacrynic acid 58-74-2, Papaverine 58-93-5, Hydrochlorothiazide 58-94-6, Chlorothiazide 59-66-5, Acetazolamide 59-92-7, Levodopa, biological studies 61-68-7, Mefenamic acid 63-42-3, Lactose 63-74-1, Sulfonamide 69-23-8, Fluphenazine 71-58-9, Medroxyprogesterone acetate 72-44-6, Methaqualone 72-69-5, Nortriptyline 73-48-3 76-73-3, Secobarbital 77-36-1, Chlortalidone 82-92-8, Cyclizine 84-80-0, Phytomenadione 91-33-8, Benzthiazide 97-77-8, Disulfiram 113-15-5, Ergotamine 113-59-7, Chlorprothixene 117-89-5, Trifluoperazine 120-97-8, Diclofenamide 124-94-7, Triamcinolone 124-94-7D, Triamcinolone, esters 125-40-6, Secbutabarbital 127-31-1, Fludrocortisone 128-62-1, Noscapine 129-20-4, Oxyphenbutazone 130-95-0, Quinine 133-67-5, Trichloromethiazide 135-09-1, Hydroflumethiazide 146-54-3, Trifluopromazine 298-81-7, 8-Methoxypsoralen 303-49-1, Clomipramine 315-30-0, Allopurinol 346-18-9, Polythiazide 359-83-1, Pentazocine 364-62-5, Metoclopramide 364-98-7, Diazoxide 378-44-9, Betamethasone 378-44-9D, Betamethasone, esters 396-01-0, Triamteren 434-07-1, Oxymetholone 439-14-5, Diazepam 447-41-6, Buphenine 452-35-7, Ethoxzolamide 469-62-5, Dextropropoxyphene 484-23-1, Dihydralazine 525-66-6, Propranolol 530-78-9, Flufenamic acid 536-21-0, Norfenefrine 599-79-1, Sulfasalazine 637-07-0, Clofibrate 804-10-4, Carbocromen 846-49-1, Lorazepam 1668-19-5, Doxepine 2609-46-3, Amiloride 3313-26-6, Thiothixene 3562-84-3, Benzbromarone 3575-80-2, Melperone 4093-35-0, Bromopride 4205-90-7, Clonidine 6452-71-7, Oxprenolol 7439-89-6D, Iron, salts 7439-93-2D, Lithium, salts 7439-95-4D, Magnesium, salts 9004-32-4, Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose 10418-03-8, Stanozolol 11032-41-0, Codergocrine 13392-18-2, Fenoterol 14556-46-8, Bupranolol 15307-86-5, Diclofenac 15676-16-1, Sulpiride 15687-27-1, Ibuprofen 16662-47-8, Gallopamil 19216-56-9, Prazosin 21829-25-4, Nifedipine 22071-15-4, Ketoprofen 22204-53-1, Naproxen 22664-55-7, Metipranolol 24815-24-5, Rescinnamine 25322-68-3, Peg 25322-68-3D, Peg, derivs. 25614-03-3, Bromocriptine 25717-80-0, Molsidomine 25812-30-0, Gemfibrozil 27848-84-6, Nicergoline 28109-92-4, Methylxanthine 28797-61-7, Pirenzepine 28860-95-9, Carbidopa 29122-68-7, Atenolol 36330-85-5, Fenbufen 36894-69-6, Labetalol 37148-27-9, Clenbuterol 38194-50-2, Sulindac 42399-41-7, Diltiazem 51481-61-9, Cimetidine 52468-60-7, Flunarizine 57808-66-9, Domperidone

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)

IT 511-12-6, Dihydroergotamine  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(immediate-release solid pharmaceutical dosage forms poorly sol. drugs)

IT 9004-34-6, Cellulose, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(microcryst.; immediate-release pharmaceutical dosage forms of poorly sol. drugs)

L107 ANSWER 18 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1994:686597 HCAPLUS

DN 121:286597

TI Preparation of superparamagnetic particles for diagnostic and therapeutic use

IN Pilgrimm, Herbert Dr

PA Silica gel GmbH Adsorptions-Technik, Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 13 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

IC ICM A61K049-00

ICS H01F001-28; C07F009-02; C07H021-04

ICA G01N024-08; C12N013-00

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	DE 4309333	A1	19940922	DE 1993-4309333	19930317 <--
	DE 4407338	A1	19950907	DE 1994-4407338	19940302 <--
	WO 9421240	A2	19940929	WO 1994-DE314	19940317 <--
	WO 9421240	A3	19941013		
	W: JP, NO, US				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	EP 689430	A1	19960103	EP 1994-912435	19940317 <--
	EP 689430	B1	19970813		
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE				
	JP 08508721	T2	19960917	JP 1994-520523	19940317 <--
	AT 156706	E	19970815	AT 1994-912435	19940317 <--
	DE 4427821	A1	19960201	DE 1994-4427821	19940727 <--
PRAI	DE 1993-4309333	A	19930317 <--		
	DE 1994-4407338	A	19940302 <--		
	WO 1994-DE314	W	19940317 <--		

AB Superparamagnetic single-domain particles of Fe, Fe oxide, or mixed Fe oxides (particle size 3-20 nm) are prepd. which bear surface-bound polyalkylene glycol (thio)phosphates or (thio)phosphonates, nucleotide or oligonucleotide phosphates, or carbohydrate phosphates contg. functional groups for attachment to pharmaceuticals or tissue-specific binding substances (e.g. antigen, antibody, nucleic acid, protein A, lectin). These particles may be used in combination with a magnetic field for destruction of tumors and stimulation of immune function (magnetic drug targeting), and for diagnosis.

ST superparamagnetic iron oxide particle diagnosis therapeutic

IT Rare earth oxides

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(iron-contg.; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Diagnosis

Magnetic substances

Particles

(superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Amino acids, biological studies

Catecholamines

Nucleotides, biological studies

Porphyrins

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Algae

Blood platelet

Cell

Erythrocyte

Fungi

Lymphocyte

Microorganism  
 Monocyte  
 Organelle  
 Pancreatic islet of Langerhans  
 Virus  
 (superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle  
 prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Agglutinins and Lectins  
 Alkaloids, biological studies  
 Alkylating agents, biological  
 Animal growth regulators  
 Antibiotics  
 Antibodies  
 Antigens  
 Antiserums  
 Deoxyribonucleic acids  
 Enzymes  
 Haptens  
 Hormones  
 Interferons  
 Ribonucleic acids  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle  
 prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (A, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle  
 prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (G, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle  
 prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Nutrients  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (anti-, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic  
 particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Toxins  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (endo-, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic  
 particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (endotoxin-binding, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated;  
 superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Polyoxyalkylenes, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (esters, (thio)phosphate and (thio)phosphonate esters;  
 superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Leukocyte  
 (granulocyte, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic  
 particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (interleukins, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic  
 particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (lymphotoxin, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic  
 particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (macrophage-activating factor, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated;  
 superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

IT Nucleotides, biological studies  
 RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (oligo-, superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and

- therapeutic use)
- IT Carbohydrates and Sugars, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(phosphates, superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT Carboxylic acids, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(polymers, superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT Glycoproteins, specific or class  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(selectins, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT Lymphokines and Cytokines  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(tumor necrosis factor, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(tumor-inhibiting, superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT 70700-21-9 159097-81-1  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT 1317-61-9, Iron oxide (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), biological studies 1332-37-2, Iron oxide, biological studies **7439-89-6**, Iron, biological studies **7439-89-6D**, Iron, mixed oxides 11129-48-9, Zinc ferrite 11138-11-7, Barium iron oxide 12018-79-0, Copper iron oxide 12052-28-7, Cobalt iron oxide 12063-10-4, Manganese iron oxide 12063-19-3, Zinc ferrite 12627-93-9, Strontium iron oxide 12678-40-9, Aluminum iron oxide 12737-27-8, Chromium iron oxide 12789-35-4, Magnesium iron oxide 159101-50-5, Beryllium iron oxide  
RL: **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT 50-07-7, Mitomycin C 154-87-0, Cocarboxylase 2998-57-4 9001-91-6D, Plasminogen, streptokinase complexes 9002-01-1, Streptokinase 9002-01-1D, Streptokinase, plasminogen complexes 9004-74-4D, polyphosphate ester 9039-53-6, Urokinase 14596-37-3D, Phosphorus-32, compds., biological studies 25322-68-3D, derivs., (thio)phosphate and (thio)phosphonate esters 25322-69-4D, Poly(propylene glycol), derivs., (thio)phosphate and (thio)phosphonate esters **37205-61-1**, Proteinase inhibitor 56390-09-1, Epirubicin hydrochloride 66198-48-9, Desmodur 70700-23-1 81669-57-0, Anistreplase 106392-12-5D, Ethylene glycol/propylene glycol block copolymer, derivs., (thio)phosphate and (thio)phosphonate esters 139639-23-9, Tissue-type plasminogen activator 159122-08-4  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(superparamagnetic particle-conjugated; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)
- IT 1309-37-1, Ferric oxide, biological studies  
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(.gamma.-phase; superparamagnetic particle prepn. for diagnostic and therapeutic use)

L107 ANSWER 19 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1994:655644 HCAPLUS

DN 121:255644

TI Indole derivatives as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase

IN Williams, Theresa M.; Ciccione, Terrence M.; Saari, Walfred S.; Wai, John S.; Greenlee, William J.; Balani, Suresh K.; Goldman, Mark E.; Hoffman, Jacob M. Jr; Lumma, William C. Jr; et al.

PA Merck and Co., Inc., USA; Theoharides, Sharon, A.

SO PCT Int. Appl., 144 pp.

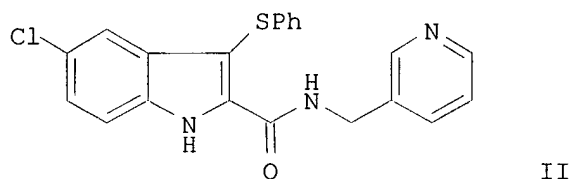
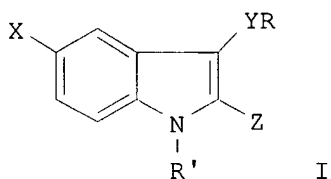
CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM C07D209-30  
ICS A61K031-40  
CC 27-11 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))  
Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63  
FAN.CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9419321	A1	19940901	WO 1994-US1694	19940215 <--
W: AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, KZ, LK, LV, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SK, UA, UZ				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2156420	AA	19940901	CA 1994-2156420	19940215 <--
AU 9462542	A1	19940914	AU 1994-62542	19940215 <--
BR 9405737	A	19951205	BR 1994-5737	19940215 <--
EP 686148	A1	19951213	EP 1994-909663	19940215 <--
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE				
CN 1119856	A	19960403	CN 1994-191586	19940215 <--
JP 08507067	T2	19960730	JP 1994-519119	19940215 <--
HU 74614	A2	19970128	HU 1995-2468	19940215 <--
PL 175788	B1	19990226	PL 1994-310410	19940215 <--
US 5527819	A	19960618	US 1995-488957	19950607 <--
FI 9503954	A	19950823	FI 1995-3954	19950823 <--
NO 9503308	A	19951024	NO 1995-3308	19950823 <--
PRAI US 1993-21925		19930224 <--		
US 1991-756013		19910906 <--		
US 1992-832260		19920207 <--		
US 1992-866765		19920409 <--		
WO 1994-US1694		19940215 <--		
US 1994-274101		19940711 <--		
OS MARPAT 121:255644				
GI				



AB Novel indole compds. inhibit **HIV** reverse transcriptase ( **HIV** RTR), and are useful in the prevention or treatment of infection by **HIV** and in the treatment of **AIDS**. The described compds. include I [X = H, Cl, F, Br, NO<sub>2</sub>, cyano, OH, alkoxy, (di)(alkyl)amino, alkylamido, alkylsulfonamido; Y = S, SO, SO<sub>2</sub>, O; R = (un)substituted alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, dialkylamino (except when Y = O); Z = (un)substituted CONH<sub>2</sub>, CSNH<sub>2</sub>, alkanoyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aminomethyl, cyano, etc.; R' = H, CHO, acyl, (un)substituted CONH<sub>2</sub>] and their salts and esters. Approx. 180 I are prepd., listed, and/or claimed. For example, 5-chloroindole-2-carboxylic acid was treated with excess NaH in DMF and then with PhSSPh to give its 3-(phenylthio) deriv., which was amidated with 3-(aminomethyl)pyridine using BOP reagent and Et<sub>3</sub>N in DMF to give title compd. II, a preferred compd. I inhibited **HIV** RTR in vitro with IC<sub>50</sub> of 3-35 nM for the most preferred compds. I also inhibited viral spread of **HIV** in cell cultures, with 95% inhibitory concns. (CIC<sub>95</sub>) of 3-400 nM for preferred compds.

ST indole prepn inhibitor **HIV** reverse transcriptase; antiviral indole prepn; **AIDS** treatment indole prepn

IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of **HIV** reverse transcriptase)

IT **Acquired immune deficiency syndrome**  
(treatment; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of **HIV**)

reverse transcriptase)

IT **Acquired immune deficiency syndrome**  
 (-related complex, treatment; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human immunodeficiency, infection, treatment; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

IT 79-37-8DP, Oxalyl chloride, reaction products with indolecarboxylic acid derivs. 14204-24-1P, N-(Phenylthio)succinimide 24621-70-3P, 2-(Hydroxymethyl)indole 72716-86-0P, 4-Cyano-2-methoxypyridine 118427-37-5P, Ethyl 3-phenylthio-5-chloroindole-2-carboxylate 118427-38-6P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-carboxylic acid 124312-73-8P, 2-Aminomethyl-1-methylimidazole 143232-22-8P, 3-(Phenylthio)indole-2-carboxaldehyde 143232-23-9P, 2-(Phenylthiomethyl)indole 143232-24-0P, 3-(Phenylthio)-2-(phenylthiomethyl)indole 143232-25-1P, N-Methoxy-N-methyl-3-(phenylthio)indole-2-carboxamide 148899-66-5P, N-Methoxy-N-methyl-5-chloro-3-(phenylthio)indole-2-carboxamide 148900-64-5P, 3-(Phenylthio)indole-2-carboxamide 148900-65-6P, 2-(Aminomethyl)-3-(phenylthio)indole 148900-66-7P, N-Methoxy-N-methylfuran-3-carboxamide 148900-68-9P 148900-69-0P, 4-(Aminomethyl)-2-methoxypyridine 158561-62-7P 158561-63-8DP, dimeric acid chloride deriv. 158561-63-8P 158561-64-9P 158561-65-0P 158561-66-1P 158561-80-9P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylsulfinylindole-2-carboxylic acid 158561-81-0P, Ethyl 3-phenylsulfonyl-5-chloroindole-2-carboxylate 158561-82-1P, 2-Carboethoxy-5-chloro-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-sulfonic acid 158561-83-2P, 2-Carboethoxy-5-chloro-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-cyclopropylsulfonamide 158561-84-3P, 2-Carboethoxy-5-chloro-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-sulfonyl chloride 158561-85-4P 158561-86-5P, 2-Carboethoxy-5-chloro-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-phenylsulfonamide 158561-87-6P 158561-89-8DP, dimeric acid chloride deriv.

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (intermediate; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

IT 26868-66-6P, Ethyl 5-chloro-3-benzylindole-2-carboxylate 56366-45-1P 116757-24-5P 118427-37-5P 143246-73-5P, 2-Phenylsulfinylmethyl-3-phenylthioindole 148472-83-7P 148473-16-9P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-carboxamide 148473-17-0P 148473-18-1P 148473-19-2P 148473-20-5P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylsulfinylindole-2-carboxamide 148473-24-9P, Methyl 5-chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-carboxylate 148885-71-6P 148885-73-8P 148885-74-9P 148899-62-1P 148899-63-2P 148899-64-3P 148899-65-4P 148899-66-5P 148899-67-6P 148899-68-7P 148899-69-8P 148899-70-1P 148899-71-2P 148899-72-3P 148899-73-4P 148899-76-7P 148899-77-8P 148899-78-9P 148899-79-0P 148899-80-3P 148899-81-4P 148899-82-5P, N-Ethyl-5-chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-carboxamide 148899-83-6P 148899-84-7P 148899-85-8P 148899-86-9P 148899-87-0P 148899-88-1P 148899-89-2P 148899-90-5P 148899-91-6P 148899-92-7P 148899-93-8P 148899-94-9P 148899-96-1P 148899-97-2P 148899-98-3P 148899-99-4P 148900-01-0P 148900-03-2P 148900-04-3P 148900-05-4P 148900-06-5P 148900-07-6P 148900-09-8P 148900-10-1P 148900-11-2P 148900-12-3P 148900-13-4P 148900-15-6P 148900-16-7P 148900-18-9P, N-Benzyl-3-phenylsulfonyl-5-chloroindole-2-carboxamide 148900-19-0P 148900-21-4P 148900-22-5P 148900-23-6P 148900-24-7P 148900-25-8P 148900-30-5P 148900-36-1P 148900-37-2P 148900-38-3P 148900-39-4P, 2-Phenylcarboxamidomethyl-3-phenylthioindole 148900-40-7P 148900-41-8P 148900-42-9P 148900-43-0P 148900-44-1P 148900-45-2P 148900-46-3P 148900-47-4P, 2-Benzoyl-5-chloro-3-phenylthioindole 148900-48-5P 148900-49-6P 148900-50-9P 148900-51-0P 148900-52-1P 148900-53-2P 148900-54-3P 148900-55-4P 148900-56-5P 148900-57-6P 148900-58-7P 148900-59-8P 148900-60-1P 148900-61-2P 148900-62-3P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylthioindole-2-thiocarboxamide 158560-96-4P 158560-97-5P 158560-98-6P 158560-99-7P 158561-00-3P 158561-01-4P 158561-02-5P 158561-03-6P 158561-04-7P 158561-05-8P 158561-06-9P 158561-07-0P 158561-08-1P 158561-09-2P 158561-10-5P 158561-11-6P 158561-12-7P 158561-13-8P 158561-14-9P 158561-15-0P 158561-16-1P



158561-17-2P 158561-18-3P 158561-19-4P 158561-20-7P 158561-21-8P  
 158561-22-9P 158561-23-0P 158561-24-1P 158561-25-2P 158561-26-3P  
 158561-27-4P 158561-28-5P 158561-29-6P 158561-30-9P 158561-31-0P  
 158561-32-1P 158561-33-2P 158561-34-3P 158561-35-4P 158561-36-5P  
 158561-37-6P 158561-38-7P 158561-39-8P 158561-40-1P 158561-41-2P  
 158561-42-3P 158561-43-4P 158561-44-5P 158561-45-6P 158561-46-7P  
 158561-47-8P 158561-48-9P 158561-49-0P 158561-50-3P 158561-51-4P  
 158561-52-5P 158561-53-6P 158561-54-7P 158561-55-8P 158561-56-9P  
 158561-57-0P 158561-58-1P 158561-59-2P 158561-60-5P 158561-61-6P  
 158561-69-4P, 5-Chloro-3-phenylsulfonylindole-2-thiocarboxamide  
 158561-70-7P, N-Ethyl-3-phenylsulfonyl-5-chloroindole-2-carboxamide  
 158561-71-8P, N-Cyclopropyl-5-chloro-3-phenylsulfonylindole-2-carboxamide  
 158561-72-9P 158561-73-0P 158561-74-1P 158561-75-2P,  
 3-Phenylsulfonyl-5-methylsulfonaminoindole-2-carboxamide 158561-76-3P,  
 N-Cyano-5-chloro-3-phenylsulfonylindole-2-carboximidamide 158561-77-4P,  
 N-Cyclobutyl-5-chloro-3-phenylsulfonylindole-2-carboxamide 158561-78-5P,  
 N-Cyclopropyl-5-chloro-3-phenylsulfonylindole-2-carboxamide 158647-93-9P  
 158647-94-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

#### IT 9068-38-6

RL: BPR (Biological process); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

IT 51-45-6, Histamine, reactions 62-53-3, Aniline, reactions 75-04-7,  
 Ethylamine, reactions 98-88-4, Benzoyl chloride 100-46-9, Benzylamine,  
 reactions 100-59-4, Phenylmagnesium chloride 100-61-8, reactions  
 103-71-9, Phenyl isocyanate, reactions 108-98-5, Thiophenol, reactions  
 109-85-3, 2-Methoxyethylamine 124-63-0, Methanesulfonyl chloride  
 128-09-6, N-Chlorosuccinimide 141-43-5, reactions 462-08-8,  
 3-Aminopyridine 488-93-7, Furan-3-carboxylic acid 530-62-1,  
 Carbonyldiimidazole 617-89-0, 2-(Aminomethyl)furan 644-42-8,  
 3-Methylhistamine 765-30-0, Cyclopropylamine 882-33-7, Phenyl  
 disulfide 1142-19-4, Bis(4-chlorophenyl) disulfide 2127-03-9,  
 Bis(2-pyridinyl) disulfide 2393-23-9, 4-Methoxybenzylamine 2516-47-4,  
 Cyclopropylmethylamine 2645-22-9, Bis(4-pyridinyl) disulfide  
 2799-16-8, 2(R)-Hydroxy-1-propylamine 3731-52-0, 3-(Aminomethyl)pyridine  
 3731-53-1, 4-(Aminomethyl)pyridine 3770-50-1, Ethyl indole-2-carboxylate  
 3886-69-9, (R)-(+)-.alpha.-Methylbenzylamine 4597-87-9,  
 Methyl(2-Pyridyl)amine 4792-67-0, Ethyl 5-chloroindole-2-carboxylate  
 5036-48-6, 1-(3-Aminopropyl)imidazole 5071-96-5, 3-Methoxybenzylamine  
 6320-03-2, 2-Chlorothiophenol 6638-79-5, N,O-Dimethylhydroxylamine  
 hydrochloride 6850-57-3, 2-Methoxybenzylamine 7664-41-7, Ammonia,  
 reactions 10517-21-2, 5-Chloroindole-2-carboxylic acid 13258-63-4,  
 4-(2-Aminoethyl)pyridine 19742-92-8, Bis(3-chlorophenyl) disulfide  
 20062-51-5, 1-Methylimidazole-2-carboxamide 20362-54-3, Di(2-thiazolyl)  
 disulfide 22600-77-7, 2-(Aminomethyl)imidazole dihydrochloride  
 24367-50-8, Bis(3-pyridinyl) disulfide 26177-43-5, 3-Nitrobenzylamine  
 hydrochloride 33252-30-1, 2-Chloro-4-cyanopyridine 34231-22-6,  
 3-(Hydroxymethyl)benzylamine 56366-45-1, 2-Methyl-3-(phenylthio)indole  
 56613-81-1, (S)-(+)-2-Phenylglycinol 61747-29-3, Bis(1-methylimidazol-2-yl)  
 disulfide 69385-30-4, 2,6-Difluorobenzylamine 73604-31-6,  
 3-Hydroxybenzylamine 116757-25-6, 3-(Phenylthio)indole-2-carboxylic acid  
 137897-99-5, Bis(3,5-dichlorophenyl) disulfide 144900-57-2,  
 2-Chloro-4-(aminomethyl)pyridine 158561-67-2 158561-88-7,  
 2-Carboethoxy-5-chloro-1-phenylsulfonylindole 158561-89-8,  
 3-Phenylsulfonyl-5-chloroindole-2-carboxylic acid 158561-90-1,  
 2-Aminomethyl-1-ethylimidazole

RL: RCT (Reactant)

(reactant; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase)

#### IT 158561-68-3DP, dimeric acid chloride deriv.

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(reactant; prepn. of indole derivs. as inhibitors of **HIV** reverse transcriptase)

L107 ANSWER 20 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1994:506122 HCAPLUS

DN 121:106122

TI Conjugation of recombinant reverse transcriptase of **HIV-1** to .beta.-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli for ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) of anti-**HIV-1** IgG

AU Hashinaka, Kazuya; Hashida, Seiichi; Saitoh, Atsushi; Nakata, Atsuo; Shinagawa, Hideo; Oka, Shinichi; Shimada, Kaoru; Ishikawa, Eiji

CS Department of Biochemistry, Medical College of Miyazaki, Kiyotake, Miyazaki, 889-16, Japan

SO J. Immunol. Methods (1994), 172(2), 179-87

CODEN: JIMMBG; ISSN: 0022-1759

DT Journal

LA English

CC 15-1 (Immunochemistry)

AB Recombinant reverse transcriptase (RT) of **HIV-1** was conjugated to .beta.-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli in 3 different ways. **Maleimide** groups were introduced into .beta.-D-galactosidase mols. using N,N'-o-phenylenedimaleimide in the absence (method I) or presence (method II) of N-ethylmaleimide or into .beta.-D-galactosidase mols., which had been treated with excess of 4,4'-dithiodipyridine to block thiol groups, using N-succinimidyl-6-maleimidoheptanoate (method III). Subsequently, the **maleimide** groups were reacted with thiol groups introduced into recombinant RT mols. using N-succinimidyl-S-acetylmercaptoacetate. The conjugates were tested by a sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay). The immune complex consisting of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-bovine serum albumin-recombinant RT conjugate, anti-**HIV-1** IgG, and recombinant RT-.beta.-D-galactosidase conjugate was captured by polystyrene beads coated with (anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl group) IgG, eluted with N.epsilon.-2,4-dinitrophenyl-L-lysine and transferred to polystyrene beads coated with (anti-human IgG .gamma. chain) IgG. The conjugate prep. by method III, which showed the least polymn., the least loss of the specific enzyme activity, and the lowest nonspecific binding, improved the sensitivity of the enzyme immunoassay for anti-**HIV-1** IgG approx. 30-fold compared with RT-horseradish peroxidase conjugate.

ST conjugate reverse transcriptase galactosidase IgG **HIV**; enzyme immunoassay **HIV** IgG conjugate

IT Blood analysis

(IgG to **HIV-1** detn. in, by enzyme immunoassay, conjugation of virus reverse transcriptase with Escherichia coli galactosidase for)

IT Immunoglobulins

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(G, to **HIV-1**, enzyme immunoassay for, conjugation of virus reverse transcriptase with Escherichia coli galactosidase for)

IT **Virus, animal**

(**human immunodeficiency 1**, IgG to, enzyme immunoassay for, conjugation of virus reverse transcriptase with Escherichia coli galactosidase for)

IT 9031-11-2D, .beta. D Galactosidase, reverse transcriptase conjugates 9068-38-6D, Reverse transcriptase, .beta.-D-galactosidase conjugates

RL: USES (Uses)

(for enzyme immunoassay of IgG to **HIV-1**)

IT 128-53-0, N-Ethylmaleimide 2645-22-9, 4,4' Dithiodipyridine 13118-04-2, N,N'-o-Phenylenedimaleimide 55750-63-5 76931-93-6

RL: USES (Uses)

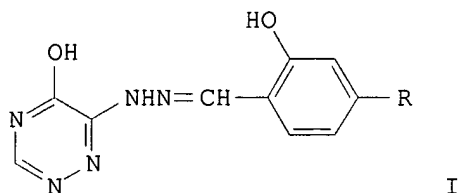
(in reverse transcriptase-galactosidase conjugate prepn. for enzyme immunoassay of IgG to **HIV-1** virus)

L107 ANSWER 21 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1994:400313 HCAPLUS  
DN 121:313  
TI Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection by agents that  
interfere with thiol-disulfide interchange upon virus-receptor interaction  
AU Ryser, Hugues J.-P.; Levy, Elinor M.; Mandel, Richard; DiSciullo, Gino J.  
CS Sch. Med., Boston Univ., Boston, MA, 02118, USA  
SO Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. (1994), 91(10), 4559-63  
CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424  
DT Journal  
LA English  
CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)  
AB The cell surface of mammalian cells is capable of reductively cleaving  
disulfide bonds of exogenous membrane-bound macromols. (for instance, the  
interchain disulfide of diphtheria toxin), and inhibiting this process  
with membrane-impermeant **sulfhydryl** reagents prevents diphtheria  
toxin cytotoxicity. More recently it was found that the same membrane  
function can be inhibited by bacitracin, an inhibitor of protein  
disulfide-isomerase (PDI), and by monoclonal antibodies against PDI,  
suggesting that PDI catalyzes a thiol-disulfide interchange between its  
thiols and the disulfides of membrane-bound macromols. The authors  
provide evidence that the same reductive process plays a role in the  
penetration of membrane-bound human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)  
and show that HIV infection of human lymphoid cells is markedly  
inhibited by the membrane-impermeant **sulfhydryl** blocker  
5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid), by bacitracin, and by anti-PDI  
antibodies. The results imply that HIV and its target cell  
engage in a thiol-disulfide interchange mediated by PDI and that the redn.  
of crit. disulfides in viral envelope glycoproteins may be the initial  
event that triggers conformational changes required for HIV  
entry and cell infection. These findings suggest addnl. approaches to  
impede cell infection by HIV.  
ST HIV infection thiol disulfide interchange inhibitor; disulfide  
isomerase inhibitor HIV infection  
IT Virucides and Virustats  
(thiol-disulfide interchange inhibitors, HIV infection  
inhibition by)  
IT Antibodies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(to protein disulfide-isomerase, HIV infection inhibition by,  
thiol-disulfide interchange inhibition in relation to)  
IT Virus, animal  
(human immunodeficiency 1, infection,  
thiol-disulfide interchange inhibitors effect on)  
IT \* 69-78-3, 5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) 1405-87-4,  
Bacitracin  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(human immunodeficiency virus infection inhibition by, thiol-disulfide  
interchange inhibition in relation to)  
IT 37318-49-3, Protein disulfide-isomerase  
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
(inhibitor, HIV-1 infection inhibition by)

L107 ANSWER 22 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1994:315212 HCAPLUS  
DN 120:315212  
TI Antiviral activity of some copper complexes of as-triazines  
AU Popescu, Alexandrina; Jucu, V.; Tomas, E.; Zuiwertz, Alexandrina;  
Cristescu, C.; Tomas, S.  
CS "Stefan S. Nicolau" Inst. Virol., Bucharest, 79650, Rom.  
SO Rev. Roum. Virol. (1992), 43(1-2), 125-6  
CODEN: RRVIEY; ISSN: 1018-0532  
DT Journal  
LA English  
CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)  
GI



- AB Cu complexes with the asym. triazines I (R = H, OH) exhibited antiviral activity against vesicular stomatitis and herpes simplex viruses in human embryo cell cultures. The complexes were active at concns. of 10<sup>-8</sup>-10<sup>-6</sup>M, and appeared to act as superoxide radical scavengers.
- ST copper triazine complex virucide
- IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(copper complexes with asym. triazines as, against vesicular stomatitis and herpes simplex viruses in human cells)
- IT Virus, animal  
(herpes simplex, inhibition of, in human cells by copper complexes with asym. triazines)
- IT Virus, animal  
(vesicular stomatitis, inhibition of, in human cells by copper complexes with asym. triazines)
- IT **7440-50-8D**, Copper, triazine complexes 155166-51-1D, copper complexes 155166-52-2D, copper complexes  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); **THU (Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(virucidal activity of, against vesicular stomatitis and herpes simplex viruses in human cells)
- L107 ANSWER 23 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS
- AN 1993:595124 HCAPLUS
- DN **119:195124**
- TI Pseudo-symmetrical **difluoroketones**. Highly potent and specific inhibitors of **HIV-1** protease
- AU Sham, Hing L.; Betebenner, David A.; Wideburg, Norman; Saldivar, Ayda C.; Kohlbrenner, William E.; Craig-Kennard, Adrienne; Vasavanonda, Sudthida; Kempf, Dale J.; Clement, Jacob J.; et al.
- CS Abbott Laboratories, Anti-infective Research, D-47D, Abbott Park, IL, 60064-3500, USA
- SO FEBS Lett. (1993), 329(1-2), 144-6  
CODEN: FEBLAL; ISSN: 0014-5793
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC **1-3** (Pharmacology)  
Section cross-reference(s): 23
- AB A series of novel, pseudo-sym. difluoroketones which are highly potent inhibitors of the **HIV-1** protease (IC<sub>50</sub> = 1.55-0.02 nM) were synthesized. These compds. also possess good antiviral activity by inhibition of the cytopathic effect of **HIV-13B** in MT-4 cells in vitro.
- ST difluoro ketone prepn **HIV** protease inhibition
- IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(for **HIV-1**, difluoro ketones, structure in relation to)
- IT **Ketones**, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(di-, fluoro, **HIV-1** protease inhibition by)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(human immunodeficiency 1, inhibition of, by difluoro ketones)
- IT Molecular structure-biological activity relationship  
(virucidal, of difluoro ketones, in **HIV-1**)
- IT 1164-16-5 134807-20-8 144162-33-4 144163-00-8 144163-45-1  
150462-11-6

- RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(coupling of, with oxazolidinones)
- IT 9001-75-6, Pepsin 9015-94-5, Renin, biological studies 9025-26-7, Cathepsin D  
RL: PROC (Process)  
(inhibition of, by difluoroketones)
- IT **144114-21-6**, Retropepsin  
RL: PROC (Process)  
(of **HIV-1**, inhibition of, by difluoroketones)
- IT 133038-85-4P 144162-27-6P 144162-29-8P 144162-61-8P 144163-15-5P  
144185-90-0P 151532-08-0P  
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and **HIV-1** protease inhibition by, structure in relation to)
- IT 133038-83-2P 150462-10-5P  
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and hydrolysis and coupling with protected valine)
- IT 133038-87-6P 144162-28-7P 144162-31-2P 144162-35-6P 144163-14-4P  
150521-45-2P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and oxidn. of)
- IT 133038-82-1P 150462-09-2P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and oxime formation and catalytic hydrogenation of)
- IT 5674-02-2, Isobutyl magnesium chloride 6921-34-2, Benzyl magnesium chloride  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(reaction of, with amides)
- IT 134450-42-3 150462-08-1  
RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(reaction of, with benzyl or iso-Bu magnesium chloride)
- L107 ANSWER 24 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
AN 1993:554816 HCAPLUS  
DN 119:154816  
TI Reactivity of cysteine residues in the protease from human immunodeficiency virus: Identification of a surface-exposed region which affects enzyme function  
AU Karlstrom, Anders R.; Shames, Brian D.; Levine, Rodney L.  
CS Lab. Biochem., Natl. Heart, Lung, Blood Inst., Bethesda, MD, 20892, USA  
SO Arch. Biochem. Biophys. (1993), 304(1), 163-9  
CODEN: ABBIA4; ISSN: 0003-9861  
DT Journal  
LA English  
CC 7-5 (Enzymes)  
Section cross-reference(s): 1
- AB The protease encoded by the human immunodeficiency virus (**HIV**) is essential for the processing of viral polyproteins encoded by the gag and pol genes into mature viral proteins. The 99-residue protease from **HIV-1** contains two cysteine residues (Cys-67 and Cys-95), both of which are usually conserved in viruses isolated from patients. Despite this conservation, neither residue is required for enzymic activity. Certain site-specific cysteine mutants of **HIV-1** protease are catalytically active, and the protease from **HIV-2** lacks both cysteines. Copper is a potent inhibitor of **HIV-1** protease, but not of mutants lacking cysteine. The addn. of copper to the protease at pH 5.5 induced aggregation of the protein, providing a possible basis for the inhibitory action of copper. However, addn. of both copper and dithiothreitol still led to inhibition of activity but did not cause aggregation. These findings led to a study of the reactivity of the cysteine residues to 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (Ellman's reagent), a **sulphydryl** compd. which reacts with the ionized form of cysteine residues. At pH 6.2 in 6 M guanidine, no derivatization of cysteine residues occurred, consistent with the typical pK<sub>a</sub> of cysteine expected for the denatured protein. However, in the same buffer without guanidine, the native protease reacted rapidly with concomitant loss of

- proteolytic activity. Peptic mapping demonstrated that both Cys-67 and Cys-95 were derivatized. A catalytically active fusion protein of protease with protein A domains was then studied with the expectation that access to Cys-95 would be hindered. This was confirmed, with only Cys-67 reacting rapidly with Ellman's reagent. Enzymic activity was again lost, indicating that derivatization of the surface-accessible Cys-67 was sufficient to inactivate the enzyme. The reactivity and accessibility of these residues suggest an interesting approach for the development of protease inhibitors which are not directed to the substrate-binding site.
- ST HIV1 aspartic protease cysteine reactivity accessibility; virus HIV1 protease cysteine reactivity accessibility; virucide design HIV1 protease cysteine reactivity
- IT **69-78-3**  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (aspartic proteinase of HIV-1 virus inhibition by, cysteine-67 modification in)
- IT **7440-50-8**, Copper, biological studies  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (aspartic proteinase of HIV-1 virus inhibition by, enzyme aggregation in)
- IT **144114-21-6**, Retropepsin  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (cysteine-67 and -95 of, of HIV-1 virus, surface accessibility and reactivity of)
- IT 52-90-4, Cysteine, properties  
 RL: PRP (Properties)  
 (of aspartic proteinase position 67 and 95 of HIV-1 virus, surface accessibility and reactivity of)
- L107 ANSWER 25 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 AN 1993:423449 HCAPLUS  
 DN 119:23449  
 TI The ribonuclease H activity of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: Further biochemical characterization and search of inhibitors  
 AU Andreola, M. L.; Tharaud, D.; Litvak, S.; Tarrago-Litvak, L.  
 CS IBC, CNRS, Bordeaux, 33077, Fr.  
 SO Biochimie (1993), 75(1-2), 127-34  
 CODEN: BICMBE; ISSN: 0300-9084  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 CC 7-3 (Enzymes)  
 AB A recombinant homodimer p66/p66 of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (RT) was expressed in and purified from a protease-deficient strain of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. The RNase H activity assocd. with the homodimer was biochem. characterized. The effect of cations and the hybrid substrate specificity were studied. Some compds. which have been found to inhibit **retroviral** replication were tested as potential inhibitors of the **retroviral** DNA polymerase and RNase H activities. Most of these compds. inhibited preferentially the DNA polymerase activity. On the other hand, only suramin inhibited RNase H more efficiently than DNA polymerase. As in the case of the DNA polymerase activity, the thiol-reacting agent N-ethylmaleimide (NEM) did not affect the RNase H activity of HIV RT. When the effect of NEM was tested against *E. coli* RNase H, a weak inhibitory effect was detected. Surprisingly, NEM strongly inhibits the same bacterial RNase H in the presence of a recombinant form of HIV RT devoid of nuclease activity. These results strongly suggest an interaction between *E. coli* RNase H and HIV-1 RT.
- ST reverse transcriptase HIV1 virus RNase H; ethylmaleimide RNase H  
 Escherichia HIV1 virus
- IT Escherichia coli  
 (RNase H of, ethylmaleimide inhibition of, interaction with reverse transcriptase of HIV-1 virus effect on)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
 (human immunodeficiency 1, RNase H of reverse transcriptase of, inhibition of)

- IT 145-63-1, Suramin  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(RNase H of reverse transcriptase of **HIV-1** virus inhibition by, specificity of)
- IT 128-53-0, N-Ethylmaleimide  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(RNase H of *Escherichia coli* and **HIV-1** virus inhibition by, protein interactions in relation to)
- IT 9068-38-6, Reverse transcriptase  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(RNase H of *Escherichia coli* interactions with, of **HIV-1** virus, ethylmaleimide inhibition in relation to)
- IT 9050-76-4, RNase H  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(of reverse transcriptase of **HIV-1** virus, inhibitors of)
- IT 54-47-7, Pyridoxal phosphate 4408-78-0, Phosphonoacetic acid 126347-69-1, R82913  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(reverse transcriptase of **HIV-1** virus inhibition by, inhibition of RNase H in relation to)
- L107 ANSWER 26 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
AN 1993:407072 HCAPLUS  
DN 119:7072  
TI Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coat protein neurotoxicity mediated by **nitric oxide** in primary cortical cultures  
AU Dawson, Valina L.; Dawson, Ted M.; Uhl, George R.; Snyder, Solomon H.  
CS Addict. Res. Cent., Natl. Inst. Drug Abuse, Baltimore, MD, 21224, USA  
SO Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. (1993), 90(8), 3256-9  
CODEN: PNASA6; ISSN: 0027-8424  
DT Journal  
LA English  
CC 15-8 (Immunochemistry)  
Section cross-reference(s): 10
- AB The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coat protein, gp120, kills neurons in primary cortical cultures at low picomolar concns. The toxicity requires external glutamate and calcium and is blocked by glutamate receptor antagonists. **Nitric oxide** (NO) contributes to gp120 toxicity, since nitroarginine, an inhibitor of NO synthase, prevents toxicity as does deletion of arginine from the incubation medium and Hb, which binds NO. Superoxide dismutase also attenuates toxicity, implying a role for superoxide anions.
- ST **HIV** protein gp120 neurotoxicity **nitric oxide**  
IT Hemoglobins  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 toxicity regulation by, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** in relation to)
- IT Ion channel  
(calcium, L-type, **HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity mediation by, in brain cerebral cortex, glutamate dependence in)
- IT Receptors  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(glutamatergic, **HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity mediation by, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** in relation to)
- IT Receptors  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(glutamatergic, methyl-D-aspartate-binding, **HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity mediation by, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** in relation to)
- IT Sialoglycoproteins  
RL: PRP (Properties)  
(gp120env, neurotoxicity of, of **HIV-1**, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** role of)
- IT **Virus, animal**

(**human immunodeficiency 1**, protein gp120 of, neurotoxicity of, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** role in)

IT Nerve, disease  
(injury, **HIV-1** protein gp120 induction of, calcium and glutamate dependence in, **nitric oxide** role in)

IT 9054-89-1, Superoxide dismutase  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity attenuation by, in brain cerebral cortex, superoxide in relation to)

IT 56-86-0, Glutamic acid, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity dependence on calcium and, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** role in)

IT 7440-70-2, Calcium, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity dependence on glutamate and, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** role in)

IT 10102-43-9, **Nitric oxide**, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity mediation by, in brain cerebral cortex, calcium and glutamate dependence in)

IT 74-79-3, Arginine, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(**HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity mediation by, in brain cerebral cortex, **nitric oxide** in relation to)

IT 7665-99-8, CGMP  
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)  
(formation of, in brain cerebral cortex, **HIV-1** protein gp120 neurotoxicity stimulation of, **nitric oxide** role in)

L107 ANSWER 27 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1993:183391 HCAPLUS

DN 118:183391

TI Method of inhibiting human immunodeficiency virus (**HIV**) protease with **sulphydryl**-reactive compounds

IN Levine, Rodney L.; Karlstrom, Anders R.; Shames, Brian D.

PA United States Dept. of Health and Human Services, USA

SO U. S. Pat. Appl., 14 pp. Avail. NTIS Order No. PAT-APPL-6-832 236.

CODEN: XAXXAV

DT Patent

LA English

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 7

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 832236	A0	19930101	US 1992-832236	19920207 <--
	WO 9315730	A1	19930819	WO 1993-US889	19930202 <--
	W: AU, CA, JP				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
	AU 9336040	A1	19930903	AU 1993-36040	19930202 <--
PRAI	US 1992-832236		19920207	<--	
	WO 1993-US889		19930202	<--	

AB A method and compn. are disclosed for inhibiting the growth and replication of a virus, e.g. a **retrovirus** and in particular **HIV** (specifically **HIV-1**), through reaction of the viral protease on an exposed surface, in particular an exposed surface outside of the active site of the viral protease. The method preferably involves contacting the virus with a compn. comprising a SH group-reactive compd., e.g. DTNB. Thus, the **HIV-1** aspartyl protease, which contains 2 Cys residues at positions 67 and 95, was reacted with DTNB; the DTNB reacted to form disulfide bridges between itself and each of the 2 Cys residues. Using a fusion protein contg. the protease and an IgG binding domain (ZZ) for reaction with DTNB, results indicated that Cys-67 was



selectively derivatized, and its reaction with DTNB was responsible for the inhibition of the protease activity. Exposure of the DTNB-reacted fusion protein with DTT for 5 min restored the activity of the viral protease to 70% of control.

ST human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibition; **sulphydryl** reagent **HIV** protease inhibition; DTNB **HIV** virus protease inhibition

IT Mercapto group  
(compds. reactive with, in human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibition)

IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(**sulphydryl**-reactive compds., for viral protease inhibition)

IT Immunoglobulins  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(G, binding domain (ZZ), fusion protein with human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease, inhibition by DTNB of)

IT Proteins, specific or class  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(fusion products, of protease of human immunodeficiency virus 1 with IgG binding domain (ZZ), inhibition by DTNB of)

IT **Virus, animal**  
(**human immunodeficiency** 1, protease of, inhibition of, **sulphydryl**-reactive compds. for)

IT **Virus, animal**  
(**retro**-, protease of, inhibition of, **sulphydryl**-reactive compds. for)

IT 3483-12-3, DTT  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(DTNB-induced inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease-contg. fusion protein reversal by)

IT 69-78-3, 5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid)  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibition by)

IT 37205-61-1, Proteinase inhibitor  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(of **HIV**, **sulphydryl**-reactive compds. as)

IT 52-90-4, Cysteine, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(of protease of human immunodeficiency virus 1, reaction with DTNB of, for protease inhibition)

L107 ANSWER 28 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1990:229716 HCAPLUS

DN 112:229716

TI Antiviral composition containing aromatic polycyclic **diones** and nucleoside analogs and method for treating **retrovirus** infections

IN Meruelo, Daniel; Lavie, Gad

PA New York University, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K031-70

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 63

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 8909055	A1	19891005	WO 1989-US1035	19890315 <--
	W: AU, BR, DK, FI, JP				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE				
	AU 8932942	A1	19891016	AU 1989-32942	19890315 <--
	ES 2010464	A6	19891101	ES 1989-1031	19890322 <--
	ZA 8902216	A	19900328	ZA 1989-2216	19890323 <--
PRAI	US 1988-172064	A	19880323	<--	
	WO 1989-US1035	A	19890315	<--	

AB **Retroviral** infections are treated with a nucleoside and an arom. polycyclic dione such as hypericin or pseudohypericin. AZT + hypericin or pseudohypericin was synergistic in antiviral activity in mice infected with Friend Leukemia Virus. The combination therapy enabled redn. of the frequency and concn. of administered AZT, minimizing the side effects of the drug without decreasing its effectiveness.

ST virucide nucleoside polycyclic dione; hypericin nucleoside virucide

IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(nucleoside-hypericin deriv. compns.)

IT Nucleosides, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. hypericin derivs. and)

IT **Ketones**, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(di-, polycyclic, virucidal compns. contg. nucleosides and)

IT 3416-05-5, 2',3'-Dideoxythymidine 4097-22-7, 2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine  
7481-89-2, 2',3'-Dideoxycytidine 30516-87-1, 3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine  
85326-06-3, 2',3'-Dideoxyguanosine  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. hypericin derivs. and)

IT 548-04-9, Hypericin 55954-61-5, Pseudohypericin  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. nucleosides and)

L107 ANSWER 29 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1990:229715 HCAPLUS

DN **112:229715**

TI Antiviral composition containing aromatic polycyclic **diones** and nucleoside analogs and method for treating **retrovirus** infections

IN Meruelo, Daniel; Lavie, Gad

PA New York University, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 32 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K031-70

CC **1-5** (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 63

FAN.CNT 3

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 8909056	A1	19891005	WO 1989-US1211	19890322 <--
	W: AU, BR, DK, FI, JP				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE				
	AU 8934239	A1	19891016	AU 1989-34239	19890322 <--
	EP 362359	A1	19900411	EP 1989-904668	19890322 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
	JP 02504283	T2	19901206	JP 1989-504326	19890322 <--
	DK 8905869	A	19900119	DK 1989-5869	19891122 <--
	ZA 9002032	A	19901228	ZA 1990-2032	19900316 <--
	US 6150414	A	20001121	US 1992-970229	19921102 <--
PRAI	US 1988-172064	A	19880323	<--	
	US 1989-324177	A	19890317	<--	
	US 1989-326392	A	19890320	<--	
	WO 1989-US1211	A	19890322	<--	
	US 1989-417163	B2	19891004	<--	
	US 1990-488518	B1	19900227	<--	
	US 1992-883799	B1	19920215	<--	

AB **Retroviral** infections are treated with a nucleoside and an arom. polycyclic dione such as hypericin or pseudohypericin. AZT + hypericin or pseudohypericin was synergistic in antiviral activity in mice infected with Friend Leukemia Virus. The combination therapy enabled redn. of the frequency and concn. of administered AZT, minimizing the side effects of the drug without decreasing its effectiveness.

ST virucide nucleoside polycyclic dione; hypericin nucleoside virucide

IT **Virucides and Virustats**

- (hypericin deriv.-nucleoside compns.)
- IT Nucleosides, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. hypericin derivs. and)
- IT **Ketones**, biological studies  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(di-, polycyclic, virucidal compns. contg. nucleosides and)
- IT 3416-05-5, 2',3'-Dideoxythymidine 4097-22-7, 2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine  
7481-89-2, 2',3'-Dideoxycytidine 30516-87-1, AZT 85326-06-3,  
2',3'-Dideoxyguanosine  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. hypericin derivs. and)
- IT 548-04-9, Hypericin 55954-61-5, Pseudohypericin  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(virucidal compns. contg. nucleosides and)
- L107 ANSWER 30 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
AN 1989:627688 HCAPLUS  
DN 111:227688  
TI Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in  
transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with  
bovine tRNALys
- AU Sallafranque-Andreola, Marie Line; Robert, Dominique; Barr, Philip J.;  
Litvak, Simon; Sarih-Cottin, Leila; Tarrago-Litvak, Laura; Fournier,  
Michel
- CS Inst. Biochim. Cell. Neurochim., Cent. Natl. Rech. Sci., Bordeaux, Fr.  
SO Eur. J. Biochem. (1989), 184(2), 367-74  
CODEN: EJBCAI; ISSN: 0014-2956
- DT Journal  
LA English  
CC 7-2 (Enzymes)
- AB Human immunodeficiency virus (**HIV**) reverse transcriptase (I) was  
purified from yeast transformed by an autoreplicating plasmid contg. the  
**retroviral** DNA polymerase gene. A previously described purifn.  
procedure for the yeast-expressed I was substantially modified, leading to  
an increased yield and a higher degree of purity. Several biochem.  
properties of I were described (template specificity, effect of DNA  
synthesis inhibitors); interestingly, **HIV** I was highly resistant  
to N-ethylmaleimide. A complex between the human **retroviral**  
enzyme and bovine tRNALys was shown, using a direct approach, by glycerol  
gradient centrifugation, as well as by the protective and specific effect  
of the tRNALys against enzyme inactivation by thermal denaturation and  
trypsin digestion. A competitive type of inhibition of **HIV** I by  
tRNALys, but not by tRNAVal, was obsd. when viral RNA or activated DNA  
were used as templates.
- ST reverse transcriptase **HIV** virus; human immunodeficiency virus  
reverse transcriptase; lysine tRNA reverse transcriptase **HIV**  
virus
- IT Kinetics, enzymic  
(of inhibition, of reverse transcriptase of **HIV** virus by TTP)
- IT Michaelis constant  
(of reverse transcriptase, of **HIV** virus)
- IT **Virus, animal**  
(human immunodeficiency 1, reverse transcriptase  
of, purifn. and properties of, interaction with lysine-specific tRNA in  
relation to)
- IT Ribonucleic acids, transfer  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(lysine-specific, reverse transcriptase of **HIV**-1 virus  
interaction with, of liver)
- IT **9068-38-6P**, Reverse transcriptase  
RL: PREP (Preparation)  
(of **HIV**-1 virus, purifn. and properties of)
- IT 365-08-2  
RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
(reverse transcriptase of **HIV** virus inhibition by and

reaction kinetics with)

IT **128-53-0**  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (reverse transcriptase of **HIV** virus resistance to)

L107 ANSWER 31 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS  
 AN 1989:587584 HCAPLUS  
 DN **111:187584**  
 TI Antiviral compositions containing aromatic polycyclic **diones** for  
 treating **retrovirus** infections  
 IN Lavie, David; Meruelo, Daniel; Lavie, Gad; Revel, Michel; Vande, Velde  
 Vincent; Rotman, Dalia  
 PA New York University, USA; Yeda Research and Development Ltd.  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 26 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 IC ICM A61K031-05  
 ICS A61K031-045  
 CC **1-5** (Pharmacology)  
 Section cross-reference(s): 11  
 FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	WO 8901329	A1	19890223	WO 1988-US2616	19880803 <--
	W: AU, BR, DK, FI, JP				
	RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LU, NL, SE				
	AU 8823012	A1	19890309	AU 1988-23012	19880803 <--
	AU 631525	B2	19921203		
	EP 332679	A1	19890920	EP 1988-907908	19880803 <--
	EP 332679	B1	19930616		
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
	JP 02501220	T2	19900426	JP 1988-507109	19880803 <--
	JP 2725813	B2	19980311		
	AT 90558	E	19930715	AT 1988-907908	19880803 <--
	ZA 8805838	A	19890426	ZA 1988-5838	19880809 <--
	CA 1329133	A1	19940503	CA 1988-574274	19880810 <--
	US 5047435	A	19910910	US 1989-328767	19890327 <--
	FI 8901665	A	19890407	FI 1989-1665	19890407 <--
	DK 8901674	A	19890609	DK 1989-1674	19890407 <--
PRAI	US 1987-84008		19870810 <--		
	IL 1986-79661		19860808 <--		
	US 1987-82700		19870807 <--		
	EP 1988-907908		19880803 <--		
	WO 1988-US2616		19880803 <--		
AB	Arom. polycyclic diones, specifically hypericin (I) and pseudohypericin (II), are drugs for the treatment of <b>retrovirus</b> infections. I and II were extd. from St. Johnswort ( <i>Hypericum triquetrifolium</i> ) with Me2CO in a Soxhlet app. and sepd. by silica gel-60 chromatog., using CHCl3-Me2CO-MeOH (75:15:10 and 55:15:10) for elution. Further purifn. was by flash chromatog. on silica gel-60. II (80 .mu.g/animal, i.p.) administered 24 h after infection decreased the malignant transformational capacity of the Friend leukemia virus in mice, as shown by decreased splenomegaly.				
ST	<b>retrovirus</b> drug hypericin pseudohypericin; <i>Hypericum</i> arom polycyclic dione virucide				
IT	<i>Hypericum triquetrifolium</i> (hypericin and pseudohypericin from, as virucides)				
IT	<b>Virucides and Virustats</b> (hypericin and pseudohypericin, against <b>retroviruses</b> )				
IT	<b>Ketones</b> , biological studies RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study) (di-, aryl, polycyclic, virucides, from <i>Hypericum</i> , against <b>retroviruses</b> )				
IT	<b>Virus, animal</b>				

(**retro-**, infection with, treatment of, hypericin and pseudohypericin for)  
 IT 548-04-9, Hypericin 55954-61-5, Pseudohypericin  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (virucide, against **retroviruses**)

L107 ANSWER 32 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1987:169033 HCAPLUS

DN **106:169033**

TI Preparation of peptide **halomethyl ketones** as picornavirus proteinase inhibitors and virucides

IN Kettner, Charles A.; Korant, Bruce D.

PA du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., USA

SO U.S., 10 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM A61K037-02

ICS C07K005-06; C07K005-08; C07K005-10

NCL 514018000

CC **1-5** (Pharmacology)

Section cross-reference(s): 34

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 4636492	A	19870113	US 1984-645426	19840829 <--
	EP 263202	A1	19880413	EP 1986-307688	19861006 <--
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
	JP 63112525	A2	19880517	JP 1986-254812	19861028 <--
PRAI	US 1984-645426		19840829	<--	
AB	Tri- and tetrapeptide halomethyl ketones R1A3nA2A1NHCHR2COCH2X (I; A2 = Ala, Val, Leu, Ile, Gly; A3 = A2, Phe, Tyr; A1 = A3, Pro, Ser, Thr; R1 = N-terminal protecting group; R2 = Me, iso-Pr, iso-Bu, 4-HOC6H4CH2, CH2CH2COR3; R3 = NH2, OMe, OEt, OCH2Ph, C1-6 alkyl; X = Cl, Br; n = 0, 1) which inhibit picornavirus proteinase activity are used for treatment of viral infections of mammals. Z-Phe-Gly-Leu-Leu-CH2Cl (Z = benzyloxycarbonyl) was prepd. by coupling the N-hydroxysuccinimide ester of Z-Phe with Gly-Leu, converting the product to a mixed anhydride with iso-Bu chloroformate, and coupling with Leu-CH2Cl.HCl. I caused 90% plaque inhibition at 1 .mu.g/mL in cultured HeLa cells infected with human rhino virus type 1A; cytotoxicity was obsd. only at >= 15 .mu.g/mL. I inhibit posttranslational processing of picornavirus capsid proteins by virus-encoded proteinases and thus interfere with viral replication.				
ST	virus proteinase inhibitor peptide; halomethyl ketone peptide virucide				
IT	<b>Virucides and Virustats</b>				
	(peptide halomethyl ketones, for picornaviruses)				
IT	Peptides, compounds				
	RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)				
	(halomethyl ketone-contg., prepn. of, as picornavirucides)				
IT	<b>Ketones</b> , preparation				
	RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)				
	(halomethyl, peptidyl, prepn. of, as picornavirucides)				
IT	Virus, animal				
	(picorna-, infection with, peptide halomethyl ketones for treatment of)				
IT	Virus, animal				
	(polio-, infection with, peptide halomethyl ketones for treatment of)				
IT	Virus, animal				
	(rhino-, infection with, peptide halomethyl ketones for treatment of)				
IT	103542-66-1				
	RL: RCT (Reactant)				
	(deblocking of)				
IT	3978-80-1 13734-41-3				
	RL: RCT (Reactant)				
	(diazomethylation of)				
IT	9001-92-7, Proteinase				

RL: PROC (Process)  
(of picornavirus, halomethyl ketones inhibition of)

IT 869-19-2 1161-13-3 2491-20-5 3392-07-2 3397-32-8 4530-20-5  
13734-34-4 23680-31-1 29738-89-4 54518-91-1 54518-92-2  
65356-63-0

RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(peptide coupling reaction of)

IT 103542-63-8P 103542-67-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and carbobenzoxylation of)

IT 53559-08-3P 95083-49-1P 103542-45-6P 103542-47-8P 103574-37-4P  
107831-82-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and deblocking of)

IT 42291-52-1P 53559-10-7P 59095-76-0P 97532-13-3P 103542-61-6P  
103542-62-7P 103542-64-9P 107831-79-8P 107831-80-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and peptide coupling reaction of)

IT 19459-22-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and reaction of, with Me N-hydroxysuccinimidyl succinate)

IT 67865-71-8P 103602-26-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and reaction with hydrochloric acid)

IT 107831-81-2P 107831-85-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and sapon. of)

IT 107831-84-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. and succinylation of)

IT 55048-52-7P 103542-48-9P 103542-49-0P 103542-50-3P 103542-51-4P  
103542-54-7P 103542-56-9P 103542-58-1P 103574-36-3P 107831-68-5P  
107831-69-6P 107831-70-9P 107831-71-0P 107831-72-1P 107831-73-2P  
107831-74-3P 107831-75-4P 107831-76-5P 107831-77-6P 107831-78-7P  
107846-32-2P 107854-75-1P 107854-76-2P 107854-77-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. of, as picornavirucide)

IT 52787-46-9

RL: RCT (Reactant)  
(reaction of, with tripeptide)

L107 ANSWER 33 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1983:447601 HCAPLUS

DN 99:47601

TI Study of the antiviral activity of copper(II) salts of .alpha.-amino acids

AU Mitin, N. I.; Lagutkin, N. A.; Chapurina, L. F.; Zubairov, M. M.;  
Petracheva, T. K.; Arkhipova, T. N.

CS Inst. Khim., Kishinev, USSR

SO Khim.-Farm. Zh. (1983), 17(5), 565-6

CODEN: KHFZAN; ISSN: 0023-1134

DT Journal

LA Russian

CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)

AB The antiviral activity of a series of Cu(II) salts of amino acids was  
tested against avian influenza A virus, Newcastle disease virus, and  
Ayeskii disease virus. Of 8 compds. tested, 2 displayed significant  
activity: Cu(II)-glycine [13479-54-4] and Cu(II)-DL-serine [15416-50-9].  
The possible structure-activity relation is briefly discussed.

ST antiviral copper amino acid complex; glycine copper complex virucide;  
serine copper complex virucide; virucide copper amino acid complex

IT **Virucides and Virustats**  
(copper-amino acid complexes)

IT Molecular structure-biological activity relationship  
(virucidal, of copper-amino acid complexes)

IT Amino acids, compounds

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL

(Biological study)

(.alpha.-, copper complexes, antiviral activity of)

IT **7440-50-8D**, .alpha.-amino acid complexes 13479-54-4 14852-35-8  
 15416-50-9 16482-64-7 33849-10-4 33849-15-9 51096-14-1  
 53730-45-3

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); **THU**  
**(Therapeutic use)**; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (antiviral activity of, structure in relation to)

L107 ANSWER 34 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1982:603220 HCAPLUS

DN **97:203220**TI Inhibition of enveloped viruses with **phenyl ketones**

IN Baratz, Brenda S.; Phillips, Robert A.; Steward, David L.

PA Dow Chemical Co., USA

SO U.S., 7 pp. Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 643,585, abandoned.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

LA English

IC H61K027-00; A61K031-445; A61K031-135

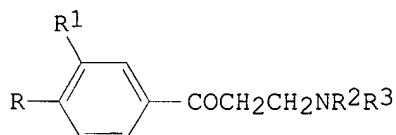
NCL 424267000

CC **63-6** (Pharmaceuticals)

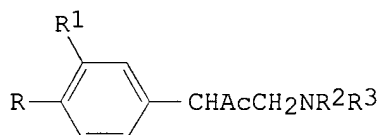
Section cross-reference(s): 1

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	US 4333941	A	19820608	US 1977-839056	19771003 <--
PRAI	US 1975-643585		19751222 <--		
GI					



I



II

AB Enveloped viruses are inactivated by contacting the viruses or virus infected cells with antiviral compns. contg. the title compds. (I or II; R = H, halogen, or C1-12 alkoxy; R<sup>1</sup> = H or halogen; R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> = alkyl or NR<sub>2</sub>R<sub>3</sub> = heterocycle amino group or C4-6 quaternary heterocyclic ammonium group having 4-6 C atoms and 0 or 1 ring heteroatom N, O, or S in addn. to the N in the ring) and their salts. Thus, a water-dispersible ointment contained dyclonine-HCl (I, R = BuO, R<sup>1</sup> = H, NR<sub>2</sub>R<sub>3</sub> = piperidino; HCl) [536-43-6] 1% mixed with 60 and 10% polyethylene glycol 200 dilaurate and distearate, resp., and 30% mineral oil. The antiviral effect of a no. of I and II was demonstrated.

ST antiviral aminoalkyl phenylketone; dyclonine antiviral

IT **Virucides and Virustats**

(Ph ketone amines, topical compns. contg.)

IT **Ketones**, biological studies

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(.beta.-aminophenyl, antiviral compns. contg.)

IT 536-43-6

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antiviral compn. contg., for inactivation of enveloped viruses)

IT 1026-88-6 1155-49-3 5249-85-4 5249-88-7 5289-93-0 25287-70-1

27922-19-6 63815-42-9 63957-29-9 74980-00-0 74980-01-1

74980-02-2 74980-03-3 74980-04-4

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL

(Biological study)

(enveloped viruses inactivation by)

IT 1219-34-7 3670-68-6 27702-56-3 82935-05-5 82935-06-6 82935-07-7  
82935-08-8 82935-09-9 82935-10-2 82935-11-3 82935-12-4  
82935-13-5

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL  
(Biological study)  
(for enveloped viruses inactivation)

L107 ANSWER 35 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1981:564668 HCAPLUS

DN 95:164668

TI Template-binding site of AMV reverse transcriptase and inactivation of the  
enzyme by N-ethylmaleimide

AU Parnaik, Veena K.; Das, M. R.

CS Reg. Res. Lab., Cent. Cell. Mol. Biol., Hyderabad, 500009, India

SO Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1981), 655(2), 181-8

CODEN: BBACAQ; ISSN: 0006-3002

DT Journal

LA English

CC 7-5 (Enzymes)

AB N-Ethylmaleimide strongly inhibits avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV)  
reverse transcriptase (I) by specifically interfering with the  
template-binding site of the enzyme. However, the kinetics of inhibition  
differed widely with the compn. and structure of the templates employed.  
The copying of templates with multiple 3'-hydroxyl termini appeared to be  
more susceptible to N-ethylmaleimide treatment, suggesting that the  
reagent may interfere with initiation of DNA synthesis. The ability of a  
template bound to I prior to N-ethylmaleimide treatment to protect against  
inactivation of copying of other templates also implied a common binding  
site for the different templates. Template exchange expts. demonstrated  
competition between activated calf thymus DNA and rAn.cntdot.dT12-18 for  
binding to I. Thus, templates varying widely in compn. and conformation  
appear to bind at a common site on I. The exptl. data also showed  
suggestive evidence for small but finite differences in the requirements  
for optimal binding for templates of different structures.

ST ethylmaleimide inhibition reverse transcriptase; avian myeloblastosis  
virus reverse transcriptase; reverse transcriptase template binding site

IT Kinetics, enzymic  
(of inhibition, of reverse transcriptase)

IT Michaelis constant  
(of reverse transcriptase)

IT Deoxyribonucleic acids

Ribonucleic acids

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(reverse transcriptase binding site for, ethylmaleimide inactivation  
of)

IT **Virus, animal**

(avian myeloblastosis, reverse transcriptase of,  
template-binding site of)

IT 24939-09-1 25512-84-9 26966-61-0 27156-07-6 35769-90-5  
54482-00-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(reverse transcriptase binding site for, ethylmaleimide inactivation  
of)

IT **128-53-0**

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(reverse transcriptase inhibition by, template-binding site in relation  
to)

IT **9068-38-6**

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(template-binding site of, of avian myeloblastosis virus,  
ethylmaleimide inactivation of)

L107 ANSWER 36 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1979:588579 HCAPLUS

DN 91:188579

TI In vitro cleavage of avian **retrovirus** gag proteins by viral



protease p15

AU Vogt, Volker M.; Wight, Alice; Eisenman, Robert  
 CS Sect. Biochem., Mol. Cell Biol., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY, 14853, USA  
 SO Virology (1979), 98(1), 154-67  
 CODEN: VIRLAX; ISSN: 0042-6822

DT Journal  
 LA English  
 CC 7-3 (Enzymes)

Section cross-reference(s): 10

AB Avian myeloblastosis virus contains a proteolytic activity that can cleave in vitro the viral precursor polypeptide Pr76gag. This substrate was prepd. by radioactive labeling in vivo followed by immune pptn., polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in presence of Na dodecyl sulfate, and elution from the gel. The major products of this reaction include the mature virion proteins, p27 and p15, as well as an unstable fragment contg. both of these proteins. Several other fragments also are formed, but mature p12 and the major p19 species are not. The cleavage of undenatured Pr76 bound to antibodies and formalin-fixed Staphylococcus yields similar fragments. The viral proteolytic enzyme is indistinguishable from the structural protein p15. Cleavage of Pr76 by p15 is optimal in the pH range 4-7 and is stimulated by salt. The activity of the enzyme is not inhibited by reagents specific for proteases with serine at their active sites, but is partially inhibited by reagents specific for thiols. Proteolysis is highly specific. Under the conditions used for Pr76 cleavage, p15 does not introduce breaks into mixts. of cellular proteins eluted in parallel to Pr76 from SDS-contg. gels. However, it does fragment proteins that contain all or parts of the amino acid sequence of Pr76. These proteins include the precursor polypeptide for viral reverse transcriptase (Pr180gag-pol), a virus-related protein found in uninfected gs+ chick cells (P120), and viral proteins from cells infected with avian erythroblastosis virus (P75) or with avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29 (P110).

ST avian **retrovirus** gag protein cleavage; virus protease p15 gag protein cleavage

IT Proteins  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (Pr76, of avian **retrovirus**, proteinase p15 of avian myeloblastosis virus cleavage of)

IT **Virus, animal**  
 (avian myeloblastosis, proteinase p15 of, **retrovirus** gag protein cleavage by)

IT Proteins  
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (p15, proteinase activity of, of avian myeloblastosis virus)

IT Animal cell  
 (virus-infected, proteins of, proteinase p15 cleavage of)

IT 71892-49-4  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (of avian myeloblastosis virus, **retrovirus** gag protein cleavage by)

IT **9068-38-6**  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (precursor protein for, proteinase p15 of avian myeloblastosis virus cleavage of)

IT **128-53-0** 138-85-2  
 RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
 (proteinase p15 of avian myeloblastosis virus inhibition by)

L107 ANSWER 37 OF 37 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2001 ACS

AN 1978:2157 HCAPLUS

DN 88:2157

TI Purification and further characterization of an RNA-dependent and DNA polymerase from the allantoic fluid of leukosis-virus-free chicken eggs

AU Bauer, Georg; Jilek, Gabriele; Hofschneider, Peter Hans

CS Abt. Virusforsch., Max-Planck-Inst. Biochem., Martinsried, Ger.

SO Eur. J. Biochem. (1977), 79(2), 345-54  
 CODEN: EJBCAI  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 CC 7-2 (Enzymes)  
 AB The purifn. of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from the allantoic fluid of uninfected, embryonated chicken eggs is described in detail. Comparison to the polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus shows that the 2 enzymes are different with respect to ion concns. for optimal reaction, response to increasing concns. of substrate, thermal stability, and protection from thermal inactivation by viral RNA. These enzymes are different proteins, which must have been coded by different genes. The RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in the allantoic fluid, therefore, does not derive from the partial or complete expression of the endogenous virus genome of the normal chicken cell or from infection by exogenous viruses.  
 ST reverse transcriptase allantoic fluid; avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase  
 IT Egg, poultry  
     (RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of allantoic fluid of)  
 IT Allantoic fluid  
     (RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of, of chicken egg)  
 IT Kinetics, enzymic  
     Michaelis constant  
     (of reverse transcriptase)  
 IT **Virus, animal**  
     (avian myeloblastosis, reverse transcriptase of,  
     RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of allantoic fluid of chicken egg in  
     relation to)  
 IT **9068-38-6**  
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
     (of allantoic fluid of chicken egg)  
 IT 13292-47-2  
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
     (reverse transcriptase inhibition by)  
 IT 59-85-8 **128-53-0**  
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)  
     (reverse transcriptase of allantoic fluid inhibition by)

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:34:11 ON 16 SEP 2001)  
 SET COST OFF

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:34:56 ON 16 SEP 2001  
 E US6001555/PN

L1 1 S E3  
     E HENDERSON L/AU  
 L2 54 S E3,E6  
     E HENDERSON LOUIS/AU  
 L3 119 S E2,E3,E5,E6  
     E ARTHUR L/AU  
 L4 110 S E3,E6,E9-E11  
     E RICE W/AU  
 L5 18 S E3,E8  
     E RICE WILL/AU  
 L6 56 S E5,E12,E13  
     SEL RN L1

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:46:35 ON 16 SEP 2001

L7 56 S E1-E56  
 L8 18 S 7440-50-8 OR 7439-89-6 OR 94-37-1 OR 97-77-8 OR 137-26-8 OR 5  
 L9 38 S L7 NOT L8  
 L10 28 S L9 AND S>=2  
 L11 46 S L8,L10  
 L12 10 S L7 NOT L11

L13 1 S L12 AND NC4/ES  
 L14 2 S 30516-87-1 OR 35964-48-8  
 L15 1 S L14 NOT OC4/ES  
 L16 47 S L11,L13,L15  
 E COPPER, ION/CN  
 L17 1 S E55  
 E IRON, ION/CN  
 L18 1 S E66  
 L19 STR  
 L20 50 S L19 CSS SAM  
 E 16.136.10/RID  
 L21 2 S L7 AND ZN/ELS  
 L22 49 S L16-L18

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:19:52 ON 16 SEP 2001

L23 629779 S L22  
 L24 452920 S L23 AND (PY<=1994 OR PRY<=1994 OR AY<=1994)  
 E RETROVIR/CW  
 L25 3709 S E4-E7  
 E RETROVIR/CT  
 E E7+ALL  
 E E2+ALL  
 L26 45725 S E4,E3+NT  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E11+ALL  
 L27 14428 S E2,E3  
 E E2+ALL  
 L28 16521 S E6  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E4+ALL  
 E E2+ALL  
 L29 9012 S E7,E8,E6+NT  
 L30 3024 S E22  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E3+ALL  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E5+ALL  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E6+ALL  
 L31 692 S E2  
 E E2+ALL  
 L32 1081 S E6  
 E HIV/CT  
 E E8+ALL

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:24:16 ON 16 SEP 2001

L33 1 S RETROPEPSIN/CN  
 E HIV PROTEINASE/CN  
 L34 1 S E3

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:24:38 ON 16 SEP 2001

L35 1888 S L33,L34  
 E HIV/CT  
 L36 19458 S RETROVIRAL? OR RETROVIRUS? OR RETROVIRID? OR RETROVIRUC?  
 E ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY/CT  
 E E4+ALL  
 E E2+ALL  
 L37 4692 S E7,E8  
 L38 38103 S AIDS OR ACQUIR?(L) (IMMUNODEFICIEN? OR IMMUN?(L)DEFICIEN?) (L) (  
 L39 6896 S HUMAN(L) (IMMUNODEFICIEN? OR IMMUN?(L)DEFICIEN?) (L) (SYNDROME  
 L40 39983 S HIV  
 L41 3709 S L25 AND L26-L32,L35-L40  
 E ANTIVIR/CW  
 L42 10137 S E4  
 E ANTIVIR/CT  
 E E6+ALL

L43 29046 S E10,E11,E9,E15-E18  
L44 376 S L41 AND L42,L43  
L45 2 S L2-L6 AND L24  
L46 5 S L21 AND L44  
L47 30 S L24 AND ZINC(L) FINGER  
L48 1 S L47 AND L41  
L49 2 S L47 AND L42,L43  
L50 2 S L1,L45,L48,L49  
L51 2 S L50 AND L21  
L52 97 S L21 AND L24 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43  
L53 24 S L52 AND (1 OR 15 OR 63)/SC

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:38:48 ON 16 SEP 2001

L54 45 S L16 NOT (CU OR FE)/ELS

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:39:07 ON 16 SEP 2001

L55 75613 S L54  
L56 39254 S L55 AND L24  
L57 97 S L56 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43  
L58 2 S L57 AND (ZN OR ZINC) (L) FINGER  
L59 3 S L57 AND L21  
L60 3 S L58,L59  
L61 2 S L60 NOT PESTICIDE  
L62 2 S L51,L61  
L63 41 S L57 AND (1 OR 15 OR 63)/SC  
L64 25 S L57 AND (1 OR 15 OR 63)/SX  
L65 63 S L63,L64  
L66 2887 S L22(L)THU/RL  
L67 9 S L66 AND L57  
L68 8 S L67 NOT PESTICIDE?/CW  
L69 8 S L62,L68  
L70 54 S L65 NOT L67-L69  
L71 3 S L70 AND SULFHYDRYL  
L72 11 S L69,L71

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:54:01 ON 16 SEP 2001

L73 1 S 9068-38-6  
L74 1 S 37205-61-1

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:54:26 ON 16 SEP 2001

L75 10660 S L73 OR L74  
L76 12 S L75 AND L56  
L77 8 S L76 AND L57  
L78 18 S L77,L72  
L79 18 S L78 AND L1-L6,L23-L32,L35-L53,L55-L72,L75-L78  
L80 104 S L17(L)THU/RL OR L18(L)THU/RL  
L81 19 S L80 AND L24  
L82 1 S L81 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43,L75

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:00:14 ON 16 SEP 2001

L83 2 S L16 AND (CU OR FE)/ELS

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:00:46 ON 16 SEP 2001

L84 410 S L83(L)THU/RL AND L24  
L85 21 S L84 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43,L75  
L86 15 S L85 AND (1 OR 15 OR 63)/SC  
L87 6 S L85 NOT L86  
L88 2 S L87 AND 78/SC  
L89 30 S L79,L86  
SEL HIT RN

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:04:19 ON 16 SEP 2001

L90 53 S E1-E53

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:04:42 ON 16 SEP 2001

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 12:05:06 ON 16 SEP 2001

L91 10218 S DISULFIDE#/CW  
L92 40041 S KETONE#/CW  
L93 10854 S MALEIMIDE  
L94 64667 S NITRIC OXIDE  
L95 754 S L91-L94 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43,L75  
L96 216 S L95 AND (PY<=1994 OR PRY<=1994 OR AY<=1994)  
L97 17 S L96 AND 63/SC  
L98 23 S L96 AND 1/SC  
L99 32 S L96 AND 15/SC  
L100 72 S L97-L99  
L101 6 S L100 AND L89  
L102 30 S L89,L101  
L103 66 S L100 NOT L102  
L104 13 S L103 AND (DIKETONE OR SSI OR DIONE OR MEDIATED OR DIFLUOROKET  
SEL DN 4 5 8 9 10 11 12  
L105 7 S E54-E60  
L106 37 S L102,L105  
L107 37 S L106 AND L25-L32,L35-L40,L42,L43,L75-L82,L91-L106